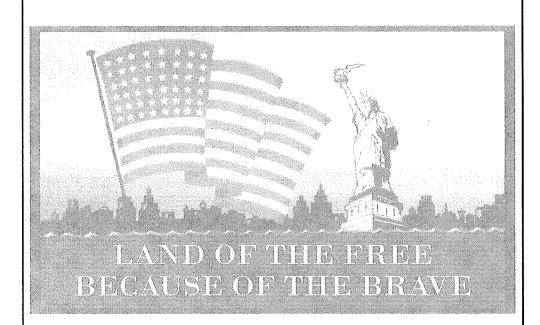
Wilkes-Barre Area School District

AGENDA



Regular Meeting Monday, May 10, 2021

CURRICULUM/ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE:

Ned Evans, Chairperson; Mark Atherton

The Curriculum/Administration Comm	nittee respectfu	ally submits the	following rep	ort and

The President and Members of the Wilkes-Barre Area School Board.

TO:

recommendations:

1. That approval be given to enter into an Agreement with The Meadows Psychiatric Center for the 2021-22 and 2022-23 school years to provide educational services to students of the Wilkes-Barre Area School District at a rate of \$67 per day (Monday through Friday). "Exhibit A"

Ned Evans, Chairperson



Letter of Agreement

In order to ensure cooperative efforts and to facilitate continuity of care when serving individuals enrolled in the Wilkes-Barre Area School District and The Meadows Psychiatric Center ("The Meadows") agree to the following for the 2021-2022 and 2022-2023 school year:

- 1. To respond to requests for clinical information in a timely manner and in accordance with applicable law. In accordance with appropriate Releases of Information or as otherwise permitted by applicable law, when requested, The Meadows will send Wilkes-Barre Area School District psychiatric information, relevant to each individual to whom they mutually provide services.
- 2. A designated professional from Wilkes-Barre Area School District agrees to collaborate with The Meadows for students who are receiving mental health and educational services.
- 3. All employees who have direct contact with children will maintain background clearances (Act 114, Act 151, and Act 34) current within 36 months, and be trained in child abuse recognition and reporting through an approved program every five years. Before hiring a new employee, The Meadows Psychiatric Center will verify employment history for Sexual Misconduct/Abuse Disclose through Act 168. The Meadows will notify the chief school administrator within 72 hours of an employee's arrest or conviction of an offense listed in Section 111(e). All records will be made available to Wilkes-Barre Area School District within 48 hours of the request.
- 4. This agreement assures that both agencies will abide by Federal and State standards regarding confidentiality of individual's information, as well as maintain the client's protected health information as required by law.
- 5. Wilkes-Barre Area School District agrees to pay The Meadows Psychiatric Center \$67 per day for educational services offered by a Pennsylvania Certified teacher, Monday through Friday, while their student is at The Meadows.
- 6. This letter will remain in effect until either party requests termination by a written 30-day notice.

		Jana Salera	
Kristi L. Godin-Snyder, D.Ed Director of Education The Meadows Psychiatric Center	Robin Weagley CEO/Managing Director The Meadows Psychiatric Center	School District Representation Director of Special e	
Date	Date	Date	

BUDGET FINANCE/MATERIALS & SUPPLIES/CONTRACTED SERVICES COMMITTEE Rev. Shawn Walker, Chairperson

TO: The President and Members of the Wilkes-Barre Area School Board.

The Budget Finance/Material & Supplies/Contracted Services Committee respectfully submits the following reports and recommendations:

A. Administrative

1. Capital Projects

That approval be given to the below listed payments:

Stovar 20 giver, to the 2010		0:4-1		
A salla Cuarra la a	_		A N.L 40	\$00.770.40
Apollo Group, Inc.			App. No. 43	\$88,779.10
44400 1	_	1 . 1	A 11	* 400 040 50
11400, Inc.			App. No. 5	\$168,313.50
		1 ' 1		
11400, Inc.		··················	App. No. 6	\$93,060.00
	_			
Benell, Inc.			App. No. 23	\$276,677.67
	_			
Benell, Inc.			App. No. 24	\$133,172.99
	New High School	Capital		
Duggan & Marcon, Inc.	Project	Projects	App. No. 14	\$402,246.19
	New High School	Capital		
Duggan & Marcon, Inc.	Project	Projects	App. No. 15	\$160,299.73
Everon Electrical	New High School	Capital		
Contractors, Inc	Project	Projects	App. No. 23	\$481,786.65
Everon Electrical	New High School	Capital		
Contractors, Inc.	Project	Projects	App. No. 24	\$266,091.75
Green Valley	New High School	Capital		
Landscaping, Inc.	Project	Projects	App. No. 5	\$18,922.50
Green Valley	New High School	Capital	•	
Landscaping, Inc.	Project	Projects	App. No. 6	\$30,968.33
Quandel Construction	New High School	Capital		
Group, Inc.	Project	Projects	App. No. 24	\$1,572,472.20
Scranton Sheet Metal,	New High School	Capital		
Inc.	Project		App. No. 23	\$279,242.40
Scranton Sheet Metal,				
Inc.	_		App. No. 24	\$185,244.30
·				
Stell Enterprises, Inc.	•		App. No. 17	\$361,842.66
				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Stell Enterprises, Inc.	J		App. 18	\$233,159.40
1				, , , , , , , , ,
Sterling Glass, Inc.			App. No. 8	\$197,698.90
				, ,
Sterling Glass, Inc.	Project	Projects	App. No. 9	\$68,500.80
	Apollo Group, Inc. 11400, Inc. 11400, Inc. Benell, Inc. Benell, Inc. Duggan & Marcon, Inc. Everon Electrical Contractors, Inc. Everon Electrical Contractors, Inc. Green Valley Landscaping, Inc. Green Valley Landscaping, Inc. Quandel Construction Group, Inc. Scranton Sheet Metal, Inc. Stell Enterprises, Inc. Stell Enterprises, Inc. Sterling Glass, Inc.	11400, Inc. 11400, Inc. 11400, Inc. Benell, Inc. Benell, Inc. Benell, Inc. Duggan & Marcon, Inc. Everon Electrical Contractors, Inc. Everon Electrical Contractors, Inc. Green Valley Landscaping, Inc. Green Valley Landscaping, Inc. Group, Inc. Scranton Sheet Metal, Inc. Stell Enterprises, Inc. Sterling Glass, Inc. New High School Project New High School	Apollo Group, Inc. Apollo Group, Inc. Apollo Group, Inc. New High School Project New High School Projects New High School Project New High School Projects New High School	Apollo Group, Inc. New High School Projects Projects App. No. 43

BUDGET FINANCE/MATERIALS & SUPPLIES/CONTRACTED SERVICES COMMITTEE

	Triangle Fire	New High School	Capital		
A1.19	Protection, Inc.	Project	Projects	App. No. 13	\$99,900.00
	Triangle Fire	New High School	Capital		
A1.20	Protection, Inc.	Project	Projects	App. No. 14	\$64,800.00
	Borton Lawson	New High School	Capital	2017-3091-	
A1.21	Engineering, Inc.	Project	Projects	001-0000039	\$3,984.57
	Borton Lawson	New High School	Capital	2017-3091-	
A1.22	Engineering, Inc.	Project	Projects	001-0000040	\$3,368.13
		New High School	Capital		
A1.23	TGL Engineering, Inc.	Project	Projects	Inv. #36	\$5,735.00
		New High School	Capital		
A1.24	TGL Engineering, Inc.	Project	Projects	Inv. #37	\$3,500.00
		New High School	Capital		
A1.25	WKL Architecture	Project	Projects	Inv. #40	\$22,700.00
		New High School	Capital		
A1.26	WKL Architecture	Project	Projects	Inv. AS#3.12	\$6,372.00
	•	New High School	Capital		
A1.27	WKL Architecture	Project	Projects	Inv. #41	\$35,000.00
		New High School	Capital		
A1.28	WKL Architecture	Project	Projects	Inv. AS#3.13	\$5,644.00
	D'Huy Engineering,	New High School	Capital		
A1.29	Inc.	Project	Projects	Inv. #52730	\$350.00
	Borton Lawson	Pagnotti Property	Capital	2017-3091-	
A1.30	Engineering, Inc.	Phase II ESA	Projects	003-0000024	\$2,853.65
	Borton Lawson	Pagnotti Property –	Capital	2017-3091-	
A1.31	Engineering, Inc.	Phase II ESA	Projects	003-0000025	\$3,072.95
1	Borton Lawson	Plains Stadium	Capital	BA19-4471-	
A1.32	Architecture	Complex Design	Projects	002-BLA0014	\$9,673.08
	Borton Lawson	Plains Stadium	Capital	BA19-4471-	
A1.33	Architecture	Complex Design	Projects	002-BLA0015	\$6,717.24
		Kistler Roof	Capital		
A1.34	Apollo Group, Inc.	Replacement	Projects	App. No. 2	\$12,342.97
		Kistler Roof	Capital		
A1.35	Detwiler Roofing, LLC	Replacement	Projects	App. No. 001	\$138,960.00
	Mark J. Sobeck Roof	Kistler Roof	Capital		
A1.36	Consulting, Inc.	Replacement	Projects	Inv. #7157	\$2,391.00

2. That approval be given to ratify the following Capital Project checks:

PA Department of	New High	Capital		
Transportation	School Project	Projects	Check #428	\$9,727.29
	New High	Capital		
Terrana Law, P.C.	School Project	Projects	Check #436	\$197,031.52
Pennsylvania Power &	New High	Capital		
Light Co.	School Project	Projects	Check #437	\$3,414.21

BUDGET FINANCE/MATERIALS & SUPPLIES/CONTRACTED SERVICES COMMITTEE

PPL Electric Utilities	New High	Capital		
Corp.	School Project	Projects	Check #438	\$10,741.39
Pennsylvania American	New High	Capital		
Water Co.	School Project	Projects	Check #439	\$957.26
PPL Electric Utilities	New High	Capital		
Corp.	School Project	Projects	Check #440	\$2,226.27
Pennsylvania Power &	New High	Capital		
Light Co.	School Project	Projects	Check #441	\$912.64
PPL Electric Utilities	New High	Capital		
Corp.	School Project	Projects	Check #442	\$46,814.00

- 3. The District is in receipt of the approval, by the Pennsylvania Department of Education, Bureau of Budget and Fiscal Management of PlanCon Part K: Project Refinancing. Issuance of General Obligation Bonds, Series A of 2016 to Refund a Portion of Series 2015 (Lease Number 151863) and to Fund Capital Projects (Non-Reimbursable.) "Exhibit B"
- 4. The District is in receipt of the approval, by the Pennsylvania Department of Education, Bureau of Budget and Fiscal Management of PlanCon Part K: Project Refinancing. Issuance of General Obligation Bonds, Series B of 2016 to Refund Series (Note) of 2015 (Lease Number 153805) and to Fund PDE Project 3885 New High School. "Exhibit C"
- 5. The District is in receipt of the approval, by the Pennsylvania Department of Education, Bureau of Budget and Fiscal Management of PlanCon Part H: Project Refinancing. "Exhibit D"
- 6. That approval be given to renew membership with the Pennsylvania School Boards Association, 400 Bent Creek Blvd., Mechanicsburg, PA for the 2021-2022 school year at a cost of \$15,840.42.
- 7. That approval be given for the Agreement of Sale between the Wilkes-Barre Area School District and Barbara Musnuff to purchase a parcel of land located on Maffett Street, Plains, PA for \$45,000.00. "Exhibit E"
- 8. That approval be given to purchase Point of Service equipment for the Food Service Department from CDW G at a total cost of \$61,343.14.
- 9. That approval be given to purchase Furniture, Fixture, and Equipment for the New High School. The total cost will not exceed the remaining amount included in the New High School project budget of \$964,659.49.



April 15, 2021

Mr. Thomas Telesz Board Secretary Wilkes-Barre Area School District 730 South Main Street Wilkes-Barre, PA 18711

RE: PLANCON PART K: PROJECT REFINANCING

Lease Number:

161863

Amount Financed:

\$7,670,000

Reimbursable Percent:

.63% (Temporary)

Refinancing Type:

Issuance of General Obligation Bonds, Series A of 2016

to Refund a Portion of Series of 2015 (Lease Number 151863)

and to Fund Capital Projects (Non-Reimbursable)

Dear Mr. Telesz:

This letter acknowledges receipt of the PlanCon Part K, "Project Refinancing," for the above-referenced bond issue. The material is in a form acceptable to the department and is hereby approved.

This approval is based on a limited review of the documents submitted. If information reviewed subsequent to this approval violates law, policy or procedure, the department reserves the right to rescind any and all approvals materially affected.

Any funds returned to the school district after all refunded bonds have been retired must be used to reduce the reimbursable amortization on the refunding bond issue. The school district is directed to report the unexpended funds related to the escrow to the Comptroller's Office after December 8, 2016. The Commonwealth will share in any funds returned to the school district by reducing the next scheduled debt service payment on the refunding bond issue. Unadjusted overpayments will be cited in future Auditor General audit findings.

A condition of this approval is that, unless otherwise approved by the department, all available funds in the bond issues being refunded are to be used to reduce the principal amount of the new bond issue. Any funds remaining at closing which are not earmarked for capital projects and any excess proceeds from the refunding bond issue must be transferred to the debt service fund established for the new bond issue. These funds are not subject to reimbursement by the Commonwealth.

The school district must file PDE-2071, "Application For Reimbursement For School Construction Project," electronically through the Consolidated Financial Reporting System (CFRS) PlanCon portal to receive reimbursement.

Mr. Telesz Page 2 April 15, 2021

This document and appended materials should be entered into the minutes of the next board meeting. If you have any questions, please contact James Grant at 717.787.4439.

Sincerely,

Jessica Sites, Director

Bureau of Budget and Fiscal Management

Attachments

cc: CaseCon Capital, Inc.

Refunding

Budget

Project File - 1863

REIMBURSABLE PERCENT - REFINANCING WITH NEW MONEY

SD/AVTS:	Wilkes-Barre Are	а		LEA	ASE#:	161863	
Lease#	Outstanding Debt Service	Available Funds	Net Outstanding Debt	Reim %	T or P	Eligible Debt	
151863	3,600,550	0	3,600,550	0.0210	(T)	75,612	
C	0	0	0	0.0000	(P)	. , 0	
C) 0	0	0	0.0000	(P)	0	
C		0	0	0.0000	(P)	0	
0	•	0	0	0.0000	(P)	0	
C	J	0	0	0.0000	(P)	0	
TOTAL:	3,600,550	0	3,600,550			75,612	
	A. Reimbursable	Percent-All Le	ase Numbers	•		0.0210	•
	B-1. Escrow					3,918,200	
	2. New Money-F					0	
			able (New Mone	y - Acc Inter	est)	3,575,887	
	4. Total (B-1 plu		•			7,494,087	
	C. Escrow divided		divided by B-4)			0.5228	
	D. Total Debt Ser					12,059,546	
	E. Debt Assignab		C times D)			6,304,731	
	F. Eligible Debt - Refinancing(E=>Net Outstanding - Total Eligible Debt;E<net -="" a="" e)<="" li="" line="" outstanding="" times=""></net>						
	G-1. Amount Fina	anced - This Is	ssue (G03, line J	for this issu	e)	0	
	2. Total Amount				,	0	
	3. Amount Fin-T	his Issue as F	ct of Total (G-1	divided by G	5-2)	0.0000	
	H-1. Total Reimb	ursement for ⁻	This Project (GW	(07)		0	
			o This Bond Issu	e (H-1 times	s G-3)	0	
	I-1. Total Project					0	
			This Bond Issue (•	-3)	0	
	J. New \$-Reimb	•		,		0.0000	
	(KVV02N, line K-1. Reimbursabl	-	KW02, line B-4) ew Money-Reiml			0.0000	
		by I-2; max =	•	,		0.0000	
	25% Reductio	•	•			0.0000	
	3. Applicable Reimbursable Percent (K-1 minus K-2)						
	L, Debt Assignable to New Money-Reimbursable (J times D)						
	M. Eligible Debt -	New Money (K-3 times L)	`	,	0	
	N. Eligible Debt -		M)			75,612	
	O. Reimbursable	Percent (N di	vided by D)			0.0063	$^{\prime}(T)$
4/15/2021							KW02

SUMMARY OF SOURCES AND		
trict/CTC: Financing Name: kec_RBr0e Area GOB, Series A of 2016		losing Date: 12,08.16
Kes-priso / Head		12,00.10
REPORT TO THE PENNY - I		SERIES
	SERIES 2016 A	BEKTED
	201071	
URCES:	\$7,670,000.00	
Bond Issue (Par)	W1,010,000.00	
Original Issue Discount/Premium		
Accrued Interest		
Cash Contribution by District		
Unallocated Funds from Bond		
Issues Being Refunded Other Sources of Funds (Specify)		,
1		
2		
3.		
4.		
	\$7,670,000.00	
)TAL - Sources of Available Funds	ν \$7,670,000,00	
SES:		
Purchase of Investments/Escrow	Ø3,918,200.00	
Cash for Current Refunding Issuance Costs:		
1. Underwriter Fees	61,360.00	
2. Bond Insurance	48,238.18	
3. Bond Counsel	16,391.40	
4. School Solicitor		
5. Financial Advisor	30,680.00	
5. Paying Agent/Trustee Fees and Expenses	1,741.95	
7. Printing	1,093.22	
8. Rating Fee	10,473.01	
9. Verification Report		
10. Computer Fees		
11. CUSIP	469.00	
12. Internet Auction Fee		
13. Escrow Agent		
14. Underwriter Counsel	5,466.08	
15	,	
Total - Issuance Costs	\$175,912.84	
Accrued Interest		
Capitalized Interest		
Surplus Monies or Cash to School District	9,754.40 `	V
Other Uses of Funds (Specify)		3,575,687,16 New 6-NR
1. Mackin	100,640.34	New &- NR
2. Other Improvements	3,465,492.42	1
OTAL - USES OF AVAILABLE FUNDS		
MAIL - ODEO OF ELVERTHENDED COLOR		

SD/AVTS: ISSUE/NOTE: Wilkes-Barre Area

GOB, Series A of 2016

PDE LEASE NO:

161863

FIRST PYMT: # OF DAYS:

02/01/17 53

(NUMBER OF DAYS IN FIRST PERIOD)

7,670,000.00 2	SERVICE 51,883.95 86,209.65 76,044.00 86,044.00 75,878.35	ANNUAL <u>DEBT SERVICE</u> 51,883.95 362,253.65
7,670,000.00 2	51,883.95 86,209.65 76,044.00 86,044.00 75,878.35	51,883.95
2 / 1 / 2017 7,670,000.00 0.00 0.000% 51,883.95 3 8 / 1 / 2017 7,660,000.00 10,000.00 3.313% 176,209.65 18 2 / 1 / 2018 7,660,000.00 0.00 0.000% 176,044.00 12 8 / 1 / 2018 7,650,000.00 10,000.00 3.313% 176,044.00 18 2 / 1 / 2019 7,650,000.00 0.00 0.000% 175,878.35 18 8 / 1 / 2019 7,640,000.00 10,000.00 3.313% 175,878.35 18 2 / 1 / 2020 7,640,000.00 10,000.00 3.313% 175,712.70 11 8 / 1 / 2020 7,630,000.00 10,000.00 3.313% 175,547.05 11 8 / 1 /	86,209.65 76,044.00 86,044.00 75,878.35	
8 / 1 / 2017 7,660,000.00 10,000.00 3.313% 176,209.65 18 2 / 1 / 2018 7,660,000.00 0.00 0.000% 176,044.00 17 8 / 1 / 2018 7,650,000.00 10,000.00 3.313% 176,044.00 18 2 / 1 / 2019 7,650,000.00 0.00 0.000% 175,878.35 17 8 / 1 / 2019 7,640,000.00 10,000.00 3.313% 175,878.35 18 2 / 1 / 2020 7,640,000.00 0.00 0.000% 175,712.70 17 8 / 1 / 2020 7,630,000.00 10,000.00 3.313% 175,547.05 17 8 / 1 / 2021 7,620,000.00 10,000.00 3.313% 175,547.05 17 8 / 1 /	86,209.65 76,044.00 86,044.00 75,878.35	
2 / 1 / 2018	76,044.00 86,044.00 75,878.35	362,253.65
8 / 1 / 2018 7,650,000.00 10,000.00 3.313% 176,044.00 18 2 / 1 / 2019 7,650,000.00 0.00 0.000% 175,878.35 17 8 / 1 / 2019 7,640,000.00 10,000.00 3.313% 175,878.35 18 2 / 1 / 2020 7,640,000.00 0.00 0.000% 175,712.70 17 8 / 1 / 2020 7,630,000.00 10,000.00 3.313% 175,712.70 18 2 / 1 / 2021 7,630,000.00 0.00 0.000% 175,547.05 17 8 / 1 / 2021 7,620,000.00 10,000.00 3.313% 175,547.05 18 2 / 1 / 2022 7,620,000.00 10,000.00 3.313% 175,547.05 18 8 / 1 / 2022 7,610,000.00 0.00 0.000% 175,381.40 11 8 / 1 / 2022 7,610,000.00 10,000.00 4.040% 175,179.40 11 8 / 1 / 2023 6,875,000.00 735,000.00 4.040% 175,179.40 12 2 / 1 / 2024 6,875,000.00 765,000.00	86,044.00 75,878.35	362,253.65
2 / 1 / 2019	75,878.35	•
2 / 1 / 2019 7,650,000.00 0.00 0.000% 175,878.35 11 8 / 1 / 2019 7,640,000.00 10,000.00 3.313% 175,878.35 18 2 / 1 / 2020 7,640,000.00 0.00 0.000% 175,712.70 11 8 / 1 / 2020 7,630,000.00 10,000.00 3.313% 175,712.70 18 2 / 1 / 2021 7,630,000.00 0.00 0.000% 175,547.05 17 8 / 1 / 2021 7,620,000.00 10,000.00 3.313% 175,547.05 18 8 / 1 / 2022 7,620,000.00 10,000.00 3.313% 175,547.05 18 8 / 1 / 2022 7,620,000.00 0.00 0.000% 175,381.40 11 8 / 1 / 2022 7,610,000.00 10,000.00 4.040% 175,381.40 18 2 / 1 / 2023 7,610,000.00 0.00 0.000% 175,179.40 17 8 / 1 / 2023 6,875,000.00 735,000.00 4.040% 175,179.40 16 8 / 1 / 2024 6,875	75,878.35	
8 / 1 / 2019 7,640,000.00 10,000.00 3.313% 175,878.35 18 2 / 1 / 2020 7,640,000.00 0.00 0.000% 175,712.70 17 8 / 1 / 2020 7,630,000.00 10,000.00 3.313% 175,712.70 18 2 / 1 / 2021 7,630,000.00 0.00 0.000% 175,547.05 18 8 / 1 / 2021 7,620,000.00 10,000.00 3.313% 175,547.05 18 2 / 1 / 2022 7,620,000.00 10,000.00 3.313% 175,547.05 18 2 / 1 / 2022 7,620,000.00 0.00 0.00 0.000% 175,381.40 11 8 / 1 / 2022 7,610,000.00 10,000.00 4.040% 175,381.40 18 2 / 1 / 2023 6,875,000.00 735,000.00 4.040% 175,179.40 96 2 / 1 / 2024 6,875,000.00 765,000.00 4.040% 160,332.40 96 2 / 1 / 2025		361,922.35
2 / 1 / 2020 7,640,000.00 0.00 0.000% 175,712.70 17 8 / 1 / 2020 7,630,000.00 10,000.00 3.313% 175,712.70 18 2 / 1 / 2021 7,630,000.00 0.00 0.000% 175,547.05 17 8 / 1 / 2021 7,620,000.00 10,000.00 3.313% 175,547.05 18 2 / 1 / 2022 7,620,000.00 0.00 0.00 0.000% 175,381.40 17 8 / 1 / 2022 7,610,000.00 10,000.00 4.040% 175,381.40 18 2 / 1 / 2023 7,610,000.00 0.00 0.000% 175,179.40 17 8 / 1 / 2023 6,875,000.00 735,000.00 4.040% 175,179.40 99 2 / 1 / 2024 6,875,000.00 765,000.00 4.040% 160,332.40 92 2 / 1 / 2025 6,110,000.00 0.00 0.000% 144,879.40 12 8 / 1 / 2025	85,878.35	,
8 / 1 / 2020 7,630,000.00 10,000.00 3,313% 175,712.70 11 2 / 1 / 2021 7,630,000.00 0.00 0.000% 175,547.05 11 8 / 1 / 2021 7,620,000.00 10,000.00 3.313% 175,547.05 12 2 / 1 / 2022 7,620,000.00 0.00 0.000% 175,381.40 11 8 / 1 / 2022 7,610,000.00 10,000.00 4.040% 175,381.40 12 2 / 1 / 2023 7,610,000.00 0.00 0.000% 175,179.40 12 8 / 1 / 2023 6,875,000.00 735,000.00 4.040% 175,179.40 16 8 / 1 / 2024 6,875,000.00 0.00 0.000% 160,332.40 16 8 / 1 / 2024 6,110,000.00 0.00 0.000% 144,879.40 12 8 <td>75,712.70</td> <td>361,591.05</td>	75,712.70	361,591.05
2 / 1 / 2021 7,630,000.00 0.00 0.000% 175,547.05 17 8 / 1 / 2021 7,620,000.00 10,000.00 3.313% 175,547.05 18 2 / 1 / 2022 7,620,000.00 0.00 0.00 0.000% 175,381.40 11 8 / 1 / 2022 7,610,000.00 10,000.00 4.040% 175,179.40 11 8 / 1 / 2023 6,875,000.00 735,000.00 4.040% 175,179.40 17 8 / 1 / 2024 6,875,000.00 735,000.00 4.040% 175,179.40 16 8 / 1 / 2024 6,110,000.00 765,000.00 4.040% 160,332.40 16 8 / 1 / 2025 6,110,000.00 0.00 0.000% 144,879.40 12 8 / 1 / 2025 5,310,000.00 800,000.00 4.340% 144,879.40 12	85,712.70	100,100
8 / 1 / 2021 7,620,000.00 10,000.00 3.313% 175,547.05 11 2 / 1 / 2022 7,620,000.00 0.00 0.000% 175,381.40 11 8 / 1 / 2022 7,610,000.00 10,000.00 4.040% 175,381.40 11 2 / 1 / 2023 7,610,000.00 0.00 0.000% 175,179.40 17 8 / 1 / 2023 6,875,000.00 735,000.00 4.040% 175,179.40 96 2 / 1 / 2024 6,875,000.00 0.00 0.000% 160,332.40 16 8 / 1 / 2024 6,110,000.00 765,000.00 4.040% 160,332.40 16 8 / 1 / 2024 6,110,000.00 0.00 0.000% 144,879.40 12 8 / 1 / 2025 5,310,000.00 800,000.00 0.000% 127,519.40 12 <t< td=""><td>75,547.05</td><td>361,259,75</td></t<>	75,547.05	361,259,75
2 / 1 / 2022 7,620,000.00 0.00 0.000% 175,381.40 11 8 / 1 / 2022 7,610,000.00 10,000.00 4.040% 175,381.40 18 2 / 1 / 2023 7,610,000.00 0.00 0.00 0.000% 175,179.40 17 8 / 1 / 2023 6,875,000.00 735,000.00 4.040% 175,179.40 9 2 / 1 / 2024 6,875,000.00 0.00 0.00% 160,332.40 16 8 / 1 / 2024 6,110,000.00 765,000.00 4.040% 160,332.40 92 2 / 1 / 2025 6,110,000.00 0.00 0.000% 144,879.40 14 8 / 1 / 2025 5,310,000.00 800,000.00 4.340% 144,879.40 12 8 / 1 / 2026 5,310,000.00 0.00 0.00 4.340% 127,519.40 12	85,547.05	00 1,1200,70
8 / 1 / 2022 7,610,000.00 10,000.00 4.040% 175,381.40 18 2 / 1 / 2023 7,610,000.00 0.00 0.000% 175,179.40 17 8 / 1 / 2023 6,875,000.00 735,000.00 4.040% 175,179.40 99 2 / 1 / 2024 6,875,000.00 0.00 0.000% 160,332.40 99 8 / 1 / 2024 6,110,000.00 765,000.00 4.040% 160,332.40 99 2 / 1 / 2025 6,110,000.00 0.00 0.000% 144,879.40 12 8 / 1 / 2025 5,310,000.00 800,000.00 4.340% 144,879.40 92 2 / 1 / 2026 5,310,000.00 0.00 0.000% 127,519.40 12 8 / 1 / 2026 4,475,000.00 835,000.00 4.340% 127,519.40 92 <td>75,381.40</td> <td>360,928.45</td>	75,381.40	360,928.45
2 / 1 / 2023 7,610,000.00 0.00 0.000% 175,179.40 17 8 / 1 / 2023 6,875,000.00 735,000.00 4.040% 175,179.40 9° 2 / 1 / 2024 6,875,000.00 0.00 0.000% 160,332.40 16 8 / 1 / 2024 6,110,000.00 765,000.00 4.040% 160,332.40 9° 2 / 1 / 2025 6,110,000.00 0.00 0.000% 144,879.40 14 8 / 1 / 2025 5,310,000.00 800,000.00 4.340% 144,879.40 9° 2 / 1 / 2026 5,310,000.00 0.00 0.000% 127,519.40 12 8 / 1 / 2026 4,475,000.00 835,000.00 4.340% 127,519.40 9°	85,381.40	000,020.40
8 / 1 / 2023 6,875,000.00 735,000.00 4.040% 175,179.40 9.00 2 / 1 / 2024 6,875,000.00 0.00 0.000% 160,332.40 16 8 / 1 / 2024 6,110,000.00 765,000.00 4.040% 160,332.40 9.00 2 / 1 / 2025 6,110,000.00 0.00 0.000% 144,879.40 14.00 8 / 1 / 2025 5,310,000.00 800,000.00 4.340% 144,879.40 12.00 8 / 1 / 2026 5,310,000.00 0.00 0.000% 127,519.40 12.00 8 / 1 / 2026 4,475,000.00 835,000.00 4.340% 127,519.40 96	75,179.40	360,560.80
2 / 1 / 2024 6,875,000.00 0.00 0.000% 160,332.40 16 8 / 1 / 2024 6,110,000.00 765,000.00 4.040% 160,332.40 92 2 / 1 / 2025 6,110,000.00 0.00 0.000% 144,879.40 14 8 / 1 / 2025 5,310,000.00 800,000.00 4.340% 144,879.40 12 2 / 1 / 2026 5,310,000.00 0.00 0.000% 127,519.40 12 8 / 1 / 2026 4,475,000.00 835,000.00 4.340% 127,519.40 96	10,179.40	000,000.00
8 / 1 / 2024 6,110,000.00 765,000.00 4.040% 160,332.40 92 2 / 1 / 2025 6,110,000.00 0.00 0.000% 144,879.40 14 8 / 1 / 2025 5,310,000.00 800,000.00 4.340% 144,879.40 92 2 / 1 / 2026 5,310,000.00 0.00 0.000% 127,519.40 12 8 / 1 / 2026 4,475,000.00 835,000.00 4.340% 127,519.40 96	60,332.40	1,070,511.80
2 / 1 / 2025 6,110,000.00 0.00 0.000% 144,879.40 12 8 / 1 / 2025 5,310,000.00 800,000.00 4.340% 144,879.40 94 2 / 1 / 2026 5,310,000.00 0.00 0.000% 127,519.40 12 8 / 1 / 2026 4,475,000.00 835,000.00 4.340% 127,519.40 96	25,332.40	1,070,011.00
8 / 1 / 2025 5,310,000.00 800,000.00 4.340% 144,879.40 94 2 / 1 / 2026 5,310,000.00 0.00 0.000% 127,519.40 12 8 / 1 / 2026 4,475,000.00 835,000.00 4.340% 127,519.40 96	44,879.40	1,070,211.80
2 / 1 / 2026 5,310,000.00	44,879.40	1,010,211.00
8 / 1 / 2026 4,475,000.00 835,000.00 4.340% 127,519.40 96	27,519,40	1,072,398.80
2 / 1 / 2027 4 475 000 00	62,519.40	1,012,000.00
	09,399.90	1,071,919.30
0 1 4 1 0007	79,399.90	1,011,515.50
2 / 4 / 2020 2 205 000 00	89,650.90	1,069,050.80
0 / 4 / 2020	14,650.90	1,009,000,00
2 / / / 2000	82,273.40	496,924.30
P / 1 / 2020	27,273.40	430,324.30
2 / 4 / 2020 2 205 000 00	73,924.40	501,197.80
9 / 4 / 2020 2 575 000 00	33,924,40	501,197,00
2 / 4 / 2024 2 575 000 00	65,212.40	499,136.80
0.1.1.0004	45,212.40 45,212.40	
2 / 4 / 2002 2 405 200 20	56,016.40	501,228.80
0 / 4 / 0000 4 000 000 00	51,016.40	301,220.00
2 / 4 / 2000 4 000 000 00	45,936.00	496,952.40
0 1 4 1 0000 4 000 00	60,936.00	490,932,40
7 / 4 / 2024 4 207 000 00	35,345.20	496,281.20
0 1 4 1 0001	75,345.20	490,201.20
0.1.4.1.0005	24,116.40	400 464 60
0 1 4 1 2025	84,116.40	499,461.60
2,110,10	12,377.20	40e 402 co
2 / 4 / 2026	97,377.20	496,493.60
2 / 1 / 2037 0.00 0.00 0.000% 0.00	0.00	497,377.20
TAL: 7,670,000,00 4,389,546.20 12,05		





To Thomas Telesz, Business Manager

Wilkes-Barre Area School District

FROM James Grant

School Construction Financial Management Specialist

Division of School Facilities

DATE April 15, 2021

RE Debt Service Not Refunded

Lease Number 151863

General Obligation Bonds, Series of 2015

MESSAGE:

Attached is a copy of the debt service schedule for the Series of 2015 debt service not refunded by the Series A of 2016 bond issue. The temporary percent will remain at 2.10.

If there are any questions about this request, please contact me at 717.787.4439.

Attachment

cc: Budget Refunding

Project File - 1863

SD/AVTS:

Wilkes-Barre

PDE LEASE NO:

ISSUE/NOTE: Series of 2015

FIRST PYMT: 10/01/16

151863

	PRINCIPAL			COUPON		SEMI-ANNUAL	ANNUAL
	OUTSTANDING	PRINCIPAL	COUPON	RATE	INTEREST	DEBT SERVICE	DEBT SERVICE
	11,730,000.00						
10 / 1 / 201	6 11,730,000.00				0.00	0,00	
4 / 1 / 201	7 11,730,000.00	0.00	Fixed	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10 / 1 / 201	7 11,730,000.00				0.00	0.00	0,00
4 / 1 / 201	8 11,730,000.00	0.00	Fixed	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10 / 1 / 201	8 11,730,000.00				278,500,00	278,500,00	
4 / 1 / 201	9 8,780,000.00	2,950,000.00	Fixed'	2.00	278,500.00	3,228,500.00	3,507,000.00
10 / 1 / 201	9. 8,780,000,00				219,500.00	219,500.00	-,,
4 / 1 / 202	20 5,705,000.00	3,075,000.00	Fixed	3.00	219,500.00	3,294,500.00	3,514,000.00
10 / 1 ·/ 202	0 5,705,000.00				142,625.00	142,625.00	-11
4 / 1 / 202	1 2,470,000.00	3,235,000.00	Fixed	4.00	142,625.00	3,377,625.00	3,520,250,00
10 / 1 / 202	1 2,470,000.00				61,750.00	61,750.00	,,,
4 / 1 / 202	2 0.00	2,470,000.00	Fixed	5.00	61,750.00	2,531,750.00	2,593,500,00
10 / 1 / 202	2 0.00				•	0.00	
Totals		11,730,000.00			1,404,750.00	13,134,750.00	13,134,750.00 🗸

	•		



April 15, 2021

Mr. Thomas Telesz Board Secretary Wilkes-Barre Area School District 730 South Main Street Wilkes-Barre, PA 18711

RE: PLANCON PART K: PROJECT REFINANCING

Lease Number:

163885

Amount Financed:

\$27,410,000

Reimbursable Percent:

17.23% (Temporary)

Refinancing Type:

Issuance of General Obligation Bonds, Series B of 2016

to Refund Series (Note) of 2015 (Lease Number 153805)

and Fund PDE Project 3885 - New High School

Dear Mr. Telesz:

This letter acknowledges receipt of the PlanCon Part K, "Project Refinancing," for the above-referenced bond issue. The material is in a form acceptable to the department and is hereby approved.

This approval is based on a limited review of the documents submitted. If information reviewed subsequent to this approval violates law, policy or procedure, the department reserves the right to rescind any and all approvals materially affected.

Any funds returned to the school district after all refunded bonds have been retired must be used to reduce the reimbursable amortization on the refunding bond issue. The school district is directed to report the unexpended funds related to the escrow to the Comptroller's Office after December 8, 2016. The Commonwealth will share in any funds returned to the school district by reducing the next scheduled debt service payment on the refunding bond issue. Unadjusted overpayments will be cited in future Auditor General audit findings.

A condition of this approval is that, unless otherwise approved by the department, all available funds in the bond issues being refunded are to be used to reduce the principal amount of the new bond issue. Any funds remaining at closing which are not earmarked for capital projects and any excess proceeds from the refunding bond issue must be transferred to the debt service fund established for the new bond issue. These funds are not subject to reimbursement by the Commonwealth.

The school district must file PDE-2071, "Application For Reimbursement For School Construction Project," electronically through the Consolidated Financial Reporting System (CFRS) PlanCon portal to receive reimbursement.

Mr. Telesz Page 2 April 15, 2021

This document and appended materials should be entered into the minutes of the next board meeting. If you have any questions, please contact James Grant at 717.787.4439.

Sincerely,

Jessica Sites, Director

Bureau of Budget and Fiscal Management

₹a/,

Attachments

cc: CaseCon Capital, Inc.

Refunding Budget

Project File - 3805, 3885

REIMBURSABLE PERCENT - REFINANCING WITH NEW MONEY

Dust	SD/AVTS:	Wilkes-Barre Are	а		LEA	ASE#:	163885	
0 0 0 0 0 0.0000 (P) 0 0 0 0.0000 (P) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0000 (P) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0000 (P) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0000 (P) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0000 (P) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0000 (P) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0000 (P) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0000 (P) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0000 (P) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0000 (P) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0000 (P) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0000 (P) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0000 (P) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0000 (P) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0000 (P) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Lease #	Debt		Outstanding	Reim %	or	_	
0	153808	5 9,500,000	. 0	9,500,000	0.4279	(T)	4,065,050	
0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0000 (P) 0 0 0.0000 (P) 0 0 0 0 0 0.0000 (P) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0000 (P) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0000 (P) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0000 (P) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0000 (P) 0 0 0 0 0.0000 (P) 0 0 0 0 0 0.0000 (P) 0 0 0 0 0.0000 (P) 0 0 0 0.0000 (P) 0 0 0 0.0000 (P) 0 0 0 0 0.0000 (P) 0 0 0 0 0 0.0000 (P) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0000 (P) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0000 (P) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(0 0	0	0	0.0000		_	
Company	. (0	0	. 0	0.0000		0	
TOTAL: 9,500,000 0 9,500,000 4,065,050 A. Reimbursable Percent-All Lease Numbers 0,4279 B-1. Escrow 9,505,168 2. New Money-Reimbursable (New Money - Acc Interest) 3,261,491 4. Total (B-1 plus B-2 and B-3) 29,328,243 C. Escrow divided by Total (B-1 divided by B-4) 0,3241 D. Total Debt Service 44,915,676 E. Debt Assignable to Escrow (C times D) 14,557,171 F. Eligible Debt - Refinancing (E=>Net Outstanding - Total Eligible Debt; 4,065,050 E 4,065,050 E G-1. Amount Financed - This Issue (G03, line J-Total) 3. Amount Fin-This Issue as Pct of Total (G-1 divided by G-2) H-1. Total Reimbursement for This Project (GW07) 18,579,939 2. Reimbursement Assigned to This Bond Issue (H-1 times G-3) 2,428,398 I-1. Total Project Costs (G03, line I) 123,934,265 2. Project Costs Assigned to This Bond Issue (I-1 times G-3) 16,198,208 J. New \$-Reimb divided by Escrow & New Money (KW02N, line M divided by KW02, line B-4) K-1. Reimbursable Percent - New Money-Reimb 0,1499 (H-2 divided by I-2; max = 1,0000) 2. 5% Reduction for Prit Assigned Temp Pct 0,0050 3. Applicable Reimbursable Percent (K-1 minus K-2) 0,1449 L. Debt Assignable to New Money-Reimbursable (J times D) 25,363,882 M. Eligible Debt - New Money-Reimbursable (J times D) 25,363,882 M. Eligible Debt - Total (F plus M) 7,740,277 O. Reimbursable Percent (N divided by D) 7,740,277 O. Reimbursable Percent (N divided by D) 7,740,277 O. Reimbursable Percent (N divided by D) 0,1723 (T)	(0	0	0.	0.0000		.0	
TOTAL: 9,500,000 0 9,500,000 4,065,050 A. Reimbursable Percent-All Lease Numbers 9,505,168 2. New Money-Reimbursable 16,561,584 3. New Money-Non-Reimbursable (New Money - Acc Interest) 3,261,491 4. Total (B-1 plus B-2 and B-3) 29,328,243 C. Escrow divided by Total (B-1 divided by B-4) 0,3241 D. Total Debt Service 44,915,676 E. Debt Assignable to Escrow (C times D) 14,557,171 F. Eligible Debt - Refinancing (E=>Net Outstanding - Total Eligible Debt; 4,065,050 E-Net Outstanding - Total Eligible Debt; 4,065,050 E-Net Outstanding - Line A times Line E) G-1. Amount Fin-This Issue as Pct of Total (G-1 divided by G-2) 0.1307 H-1. Total Reimbursement for This Project (GW07) 18,579,939 2. Reimbursement Assigned to This Bond Issue (H-1 times G-3) 2,428,398 I-1. Total Project Costs (G03, line I) 123,934,265 2. Project Costs Assigned to This Bond Issue (I-1 times G-3) 16,198,208 J. New \$-Reimb divided by Escrow & New Money (KW02N, line M divided by KW02, line B-4) K-1. Reimbursable Percent - New Money-Reimb 0.1499 (H-2 divided by I-2; max = 1.0000) 25% Reduction for Prit Assigned Temp Pct 0.0050 3. Applicable Reimbursable Percent (K-1 minus K-2) 0.1449 L. Debt Assignable to New Money-Reimbursable (J times D) 25,363,882 M. Eligible Debt - Total (F plus M) 7,740,277 O. Reimbursable Percent (N divided by D) 7,740,277 O. Reimbursable Percent (N divided by D) 0.1723 (T)	(0	0	.0	0.0000		0	
A. Reimbursable Percent-All Lease Numbers B-1. Escrow 9,505,168 2. New Money-Reimbursable 3. New Money-Non-Reimbursable (New Money - Acc Interest) 4. Total (B-1 plus B-2 and B-3) C. Escrow divided by Total (B-1 divided by B-4) D. Total Debt Service 44,915,676 E. Debt Assignable to Escrow (C times D) F. Eligible Debt - Refinancing (E=>Net Outstanding - Total Eligible Debt; E <net \$-reimb="" &="" (f="" (g-1="" (g03,="" (gw07)="" (h-1="" (h-2="" (i-1="" (j="" (k-1="" (k-3="" (kw02n,="" (n="" (t)<="" -="" 1-1.="" 10,1723="" 10,4277="" 15,410,241="" 18,579,939="" 2.="" 3.="" 5%="" a="" a.="" amount="" applicable="" as="" assignable="" assigned="" b-4)="" bond="" by="" costs="" d)="" debt="" divided="" e)="" eligible="" escrow="" fin-this="" financed="" for="" g-1.="" g-2)="" g-3)="" h-1.="" i)="" i-2;="" issue="" issue)="" j="" j-total)="" j.="" k-1.="" k-2)="" kw02,="" l)="" l.="" line="" m="" m)="" max="1.0000)" minus="" money="" money-reimb="" money-reimbursable="" n.="" new="" o.="" of="" outstanding="" pct="" percent="" plus="" prit="" project="" reduction="" reimbursable="" reimbursement="" td="" temp="" this="" times="" to="" total=""><td></td><td>0</td><td>0.</td><td>.0</td><td>4 0.0000</td><td>(P)</td><td> 0</td><td></td></net>		0	0.	.0	4 0.0000	(P)	0	
B-1. Escrow 2. New Money-Reimbursable 2. New Money-Reimbursable (New Money - Acc Interest) 3. 261,491 4. Total (B-1 plus B-2 and B-3) 2. Escrow divided by Total (B-1 divided by B-4) D. Total Debt Service 4. 4,915,676 E. Debt Assignable to Escrow (C times D) F. Eligible Debt - Refinancing (E=>Net Outstanding - Total Eligible Debt; E <net \$-reimb="" &="" (g-1="" (g03,="" (gw07)="" (h-1="" (h-2="" (i-1="" (j="" (k-1="" (k-3="" (kw02n,="" (n="" (t)<="" -="" 0.1723="" 1-1.="" 2.="" 3.="" 4.="" 4.00050="" 5%="" 7.740,277="" a="" amount="" applicable="" as="" assignable="" assigned="" b-4)="" bond="" by="" costs="" d)="" debt="" divided="" e)="" escrow="" fin-this="" financed="" for="" g-1.="" g-2)="" g-3)="" h-1.="" i)="" i-2;="" issue="" issue)="" j="" j-total)="" j.="" k-1.="" k-2)="" kw02,="" l)="" l.="" line="" m="" max="1.0000)" minus="" money="" money-reimb="" money-reimbursable="" new="" of="" outstanding="" pct="" percent="" prit="" project="" reduction="" reimbursable="" reimbursement="" signable="" td="" temp="" this="" times="" to="" total=""><td>TOTAL:</td><td>9,500,000</td><td>0</td><td>9,500,000</td><td>•</td><td></td><td>4,065,050</td><td></td></net>	TOTAL:	9,500,000	0	9,500,000	•		4,065,050	
B-1. Escrow 2. New Money-Reimbursable 3. New Money-Non-Reimbursable (New Money - Acc Interest) 3. (6561,584) 3. New Money-Non-Reimbursable (New Money - Acc Interest) 3. (61,491) 4. Total (B-1 plus B-2 and B-3) 2. Escrow divided by Total (B-1 divided by B-4) 0. 3241 0. Total Debt Service 44,915,676 E. Debt Assignable to Escrow (C times D) 7. Eligible Debt - Refinancing (E=>Net Outstanding - Total Eligible Debt; E <net \$-reimb="" &="" (f="" (g03,="" (gw07)="" (h-1="" (h-2="" (j="" (k-1="" (k-3="" (kw02n,="" (n="" -="" 2.="" 3.="" 4.="" 5%="" 5.="" 7.="" a="" amount="" applicable="" assignable="" assigned="" b-4)="" bond="" by="" d)="" debt="" divided="" e)="" eligible="" escrow="" financed="" for="" g-1.="" g-3)="" i-2;="" issue="" issue)="" j="" j-total)="" k-2)="" kw02,="" l)="" line="" m="" m)="" max="1.0000)" minus="" money="" money-reimb="" money-reimbursable="" new="" outstanding="" pct="" percent="" plus="" prit="" project="" propert<="" reduction="" reimbursable="" reimbursement="" td="" temp="" this="" times="" to="" total=""><td></td><td></td><td>Percent-All Le</td><td>ease Numbers</td><td></td><td></td><td>0.4279</td><td></td></net>			Percent-All Le	ease Numbers			0.4279	
3. New Money-Non-Reimbursable (New Money - Acc Interest) 4. Total (B-1 plus B-2 and B-3) 29,328,243 C. Escrow divided by Total (B-1 divided by B-4) D. Total Debt Service 44,915,676 E. Debt Assignable to Escrow (C times D) 14,557,171 F. Eligible Debt - Refinancing (E=>Net Outstanding - Total Eligible Debt; E <net \$-reimb="" &="" (g-1="" (g03,="" (gw07)="" (h-1="" (h-2="" (i-1="" (j="" (k-1="" (k-3="" (kw02n,="" (n="" -="" 1-1.="" 15,410,241="" 2.="" 25%="" 3.="" 7,740,277="" a="" amount="" applicable="" as="" assignable="" assigned="" b-4)="" bond="" by="" costs="" d)="" d)<="" debt="" divided="" e)="" eligible="" escrow="" fin-this="" financed="" for="" g-1.="" g-2)="" g-3)="" h-1.="" i)="" i-2;="" issue="" issue)="" j="" j-total)="" j.="" k-1.="" k-2)="" kw02,="" l)="" l.="" line="" m="" max="1.0000)" minus="" money="" money-reimb="" money-reimbursable="" n.="" new="" o.="" of="" outstanding="" pct="" percent="" prjt="" project="" reduction="" reimbursable="" reimbursement="" td="" temp="" this="" times="" to="" total=""><td></td><td>B-1. Escrow</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>9,505,168</td><td></td></net>		B-1. Escrow					9,505,168	
4, Total (B-1 plus B-2 and B-3) C. Escrow divided by Total (B-1 divided by B-4) D. Total Debt Service E. Debt Assignable to Escrow (C times D) F. Eligible Debt - Refinancing (E=>Net Outstanding - Total Eligible Debt; E <net \$-reimb="" &="" (f="" (g-1="" (g03,="" (gw07)="" (h-1="" (h-2="" (i-1="" (j="" (k-1="" (kw02n,="" (n="" -="" 1-1.="" 117,910,241="" 15,410,241="" 2.="" 25%="" 3.="" 4,065,050="" 4,06<="" 40.3241="" 44,915,676="" 7,740,277="" a="" amount="" applicable="" as="" assignable="" assigned="" b-4)="" bond="" by="" costs="" d)="" debt="" divided="" e)="" eligible="" escrow="" fin-this="" financed="" for="" g-1.="" g-2)="" g-3)="" h-1.="" i)="" i-2;="" issue="" issue)="" j="" j-total)="" j.="" k-1.="" k-2)="" kw02,="" l.="" line="" m="" m)="" m.="" max="1.0000)" minus="" money="" money-reimb="" money-reimbursable="" new="" o.="" of="" outstanding="" pct="" percent="" pit="" plus="" project="" reduction="" reimbursable="" reimbursement="" td="" temp="" this="" times="" to="" total="" £3,63,882=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>16,561,584</td><td></td></net>							16,561,584	
C. Escrow divided by Total (B-1 divided by B-4) D. Total Debt Service E. Debt Assignable to Escrow (C times D) F. Eligible Debt - Refinancing (E=>Net Outstanding - Total Eligible Debt; E <net \$-reimb="" &="" (f="" (g-1="" (g03,="" (gw07)="" (h-1="" (h-2="" (i-1="" (j="" (k-1="" (kw02n,="" (n="" -="" 1-1.="" 117,910,241="" 15,410,241="" 18,579,939="" 2.="" 25%="" 25,363,882="" 3.="" 4000001<="" 7,740,277="" a="" amount="" applicable="" as="" assignable="" assigned="" b-4)="" bond="" by="" costs="" d)="" debt="" divided="" e)="" eligible="" escrow="" fin-this="" financed="" for="" g-1.="" g-2)="" g-3)="" h-1.="" i)="" i-2;="" issue="" issue)="" j="" j-total)="" j.="" k-1.="" k-2)="" kw02,="" l.="" line="" m="" m)="" m.="" max="1.0000)" minus="" money="" money-reimb="" money-reimbursable="" new="" o.="" of="" outstanding="" pct="" percent="" plus="" prjt="" project="" reduction="" reimbursable="" reimbursement="" td="" temp="" this="" times="" to="" total=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>/ - Acc Inter</td><td>est)</td><td>3,261,491</td><td></td></net>					/ - Acc Inter	est)	3,261,491	
D. Total Debt Service E. Debt Assignable to Escrow (C times D) 14,557,171 F. Eligible Debt - Refinancing (E=>Net Outstanding - Total Eligible Debt; E <net \$-reimb="" &="" (f="" (g-1="" (g03,="" (gw07)="" (h-1="" (h-2="" (i-1="" (j="" (k-1="" (kw02n,="" (n="" (t)<="" -="" 0.1723="" 1-1.="" 117,910,241="" 14,277="" 14,95,774="" 18,579,939="" 2,428,398="" 2.="" 25%="" 3,675,227="" 3.="" a="" amount="" applicable="" as="" assignable="" assigned="" b-4)="" bond="" by="" costs="" d)="" debt="" divided="" e)="" eligible="" escrow="" fin-this="" financed="" for="" g-1.="" g-2)="" g-3)="" i)="" i-1.="" i-2;="" issue="" j-total)="" k-1.="" k-2)="" kw02,="" l.="" line="" m="" m)="" max="1.0000)" minus="" money="" money-reimb="" money-reimbursable="" n.="" new="" o.="" of="" outstanding="" pct="" percent="" plus="" prjt="" project="" reduction="" reimbursable="" reimbursement="" td="" temp="" this="" times="" to="" total=""><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td>29,328,243</td><td></td></net>		-		•			29,328,243	
E. Debt Assignable to Escrow (C times D) F. Eligible Debt - Refinancing (E=>Net Outstanding - Total Eligible Debt; E <net \$-reimb="" &="" (g-1="" (g03,="" (gw07)="" (h-1="" (h-2="" (i-1="" (j="" (k-1="" (k-3="" (kw02n,="" (n="" -="" 1.="" 1.1.="" 117,910,241="" 15,410,241="" 2.="" 25%="" 3.="" 4,065,050="" 4,065,0<="" 5,363,882="" 7,740,277="" a="" amount="" applicable="" as="" assignable="" assigned="" b-4)="" bond="" by="" costs="" d)="" debt="" divided="" e)="" eligible="" escrow="" fin-this="" financed="" for="" g-1.="" g-2)="" g-3)="" i)="" i-2;="" issue="" issue)="" j="" j-total)="" k-1.="" k-2)="" kw02,="" l)="" line="" m="" m.="" max="1.0000)" minus="" money="" money-reimb="" money-reimbursable="" new="" o.="" of="" outstanding="" pct="" percent="" prjt="" project="" reduction="" reimbursable="" reimbursement="" td="" temp="" this="" times="" to="" total=""><td></td><td>C. Escrow divided</td><td>l by Total (B-1</td><td>divided by B-4)</td><td>•</td><td></td><td>0.3241</td><td></td></net>		C. Escrow divided	l by Total (B-1	divided by B-4)	•		0.3241	
F. Eligible Debt - Refinancing (E=>Net Outstanding - Total Eligible Debt; E <net \$-reimb="" &="" (g-1="" (g03,="" (gw07)="" (h-1="" (h-2="" (i-1="" (j="" (k-1="" (k-3="" (kw02n,="" (n="" -="" 0.1307="" 1-1.="" 117,910,241="" 117,910,241<="" 15,410,241="" 18,579,939="" 2.="" 25,363,882="" 3.="" 5%="" 7,740,277="" a="" about="" amount="" applicable="" as="" assignable="" assigned="" b-4)="" bond="" by="" costs="" d)="" debt="" divided="" e)="" eligible="" escrow="" fin-this="" financed="" for="" g-1.="" g-2)="" g-3)="" h-1.="" i)="" i-2;="" issue="" issue)="" j="" j-total)="" j.="" k-1.="" k-2)="" kw02,="" l)="" l.="" line="" m="" m.="" max="1.0000)" minus="" money="" money-reimb="" money-reimbursable="" new="" o.="" of="" outstanding="" pct="" percent="" prit="" project="" reduction="" reimbursable="" reimbursement="" td="" temp="" this="" times="" to="" total=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>44,915,676</td><td>;</td></net>							44,915,676	;
(E=>Net Outstanding - Total Eligible Debt; E <net \$-reimb="" &="" (g-1="" (g03,="" (gw07)="" (h-1="" (h-2="" (i-1="" (j="" (k-1="" (k-3="" (kw02n,="" (n="" -="" 1-1.="" 15,410,241="" 2.="" 25,363,882="" 3.="" 5%="" 7,740,277="" a="" absenced<="" amount="" applicable="" as="" assignable="" assigned="" b-4)="" bond="" by="" costs="" d)="" debt="" divided="" e)="" eligible="" escrow="" fin-this="" financed="" for="" g-1.="" g-2)="" g-3)="" h-1.="" i)="" i-2;="" issue="" issue)="" j="" j-total)="" j.="" k-1.="" k-2)="" kw02,="" l)="" l.="" line="" m="" m.="" max="1.0000)" minus="" money="" money-reimb="" money-reimbursable="" new="" o.="" of="" outstanding="" pct="" percent="" prjt="" project="" reduction="" reimbursable="" reimbursement="" td="" temp="" this="" times="" to="" total=""><td></td><td></td><td>14,557,171</td><td></td></net>			14,557,171					
G-1. Amount Financed - This Issue (G03, line J for this issue) 2. Total Amount Financed (G03, line J-Total) 3. Amount Fin-This Issue as Pct of Total (G-1 divided by G-2) 4. Total Reimbursement for This Project (GW07) 4. Reimbursement Assigned to This Bond Issue (H-1 times G-3) 5. Reimbursement Assigned to This Bond Issue (H-1 times G-3) 6. Project Costs (G03, line I) 7. Project Costs Assigned to This Bond Issue (I-1 times G-3) 7. New \$-Reimb divided by Escrow & New Money 8. Reimbursable Percent - New Money 9. Reimbursable Percent - New Money-Reimb 9. (H-2 divided by I-2; max = 1.0000) 9. S% Reduction for Prjt Assigned Temp Pct 9. 0.0050 9. Applicable Reimbursable Percent (K-1 minus K-2) 9. L. Debt Assignable to New Money-Reimbursable (J times D) 9. Signable Debt - New Money (K-3 times L) 7. Total (F plus M) 7. Total (T)	(E=>Net Outstanding - Total Eligible Debt;						4,065,050	
O. Reimbursable Percent (N divided by D) 0.1723 (T)	 Total Amount Financed (G03, line J-Total) Amount Fin-This Issue as Pct of Total (G-1 divided by G-2) H-1. Total Reimbursement for This Project (GW07) Reimbursement Assigned to This Bond Issue (H-1 times G-3) I-1. Total Project Costs (G03, line I) Project Costs Assigned to This Bond Issue (I-1 times G-3) New \$-Reimb divided by Escrow & New Money (KW02N, line M divided by KW02, line B-4) Reimbursable Percent - New Money-Reimb (H-2 divided by I-2; max = 1.0000) .5% Reduction for Prit Assigned Temp Pct Applicable Reimbursable Percent (K-1 minus K-2) Debt Assignable to New Money-Reimbursable (J times D) 						117,910,241 0.1307 18,579,939 2,428,398 123,934,265 16,198,208 0.5647 0.1499 0.0050 0.1449 25,363,882	
410010004				•				
	4/20/2021	C. IXCHIDUISADIC	i erceiti (ii di	vided by Dj			0.1723	` '

SOURCES: BOND ISSUE (PAR) ORIGINAL ISSUE DISCOUNT/PREMIUM ACCRUED INTEREST CASH CONTRIBUTION BY DISTRICT UNALLOCATED FUNDS FROM BOND ISSUES BEING REFUNDED OTHER:	27,410,000.00 2,548,665.42 0.00 0.00 0.00
	0.00
	0.00 0.00
TOTAL - SOURCES	29,958,665.42
ÜSES: PURCHASE OF INVESTMENTS/ESCROW	0.00
CASH FOR CURRENT REFUNDING	9,505,168.34
ISSUANCE COSTS	XXXXXXXXXXXX
UNDERWRITER'S FEES	219,280.00
BOND INSURANCE	179,662.71
BOND COUNSEL	58,577.35
SCHOOL SOLICITOR	0.00
FINANCIAL ADVISOR	109,640.00
PAYING AGENT/TRUSTEE FEES	1,758.05
PRINTING	3,906.78 37,426.99
RATING FEE VERIFICATION REPORT	0.00
COMPUTER FEES	0.00
CUSIP	637,00
INTERNET AUCTION FEE	0,00
ESCROW AGENT	0.00
OTHER:	19,533.92
OTHER:	0.00
TOTAL - ISSUANCE COSTS	630,422.80
ACCRUED INTEREST	0.00
CAPITALIZED INTEREST	0.00
SURPLUS MONIES OR CASH TO SD OTHER:	0.00
Construction Fund - Project 3885	16,561,583.52
Capital Projects - Non-Reimbursable	3,261,490.76
	0.00
TOTAL - USES:	29,958,665.42
DIFFERENCE (SOURCES - USES)	0.00

SD/AVTS: ISSUE/NOTE: Wilkes-Barre Area GOB, Series of 2016 PDE LEASE NO:

163885

FIRST PYMT: # OF DAYS: 02/01/17 53

(NUMBER OF DAYS IN FIRST PERIOD)

					PRINCIPAL		COUPON			ANNUAL
					<u>OUTSTANDING</u>	PRINCIPAL	RATE	INTEREST	DEBT SERVICE	DEBT SERVICE
					27,410,000.00					
2	1	1	1	2017	27,410,000.00	0.00	0.000%	178,929.29	178,929.29	178,929.29
8	1	1	1	2017	27,405,000.00	5,000.00	3.000%	607,684.38	612,684.38	·
2	1	1	1	2018	27,405,000.00	0.00	0.000%	607,609.38	607,609.38	1,220,293.76
8	1	1	1	2018	27,400,000.00	5,000.00	3.000%	607,609.38	612,609.38	,,===,===,,
2	1	1	1	2019	27,400,000.00	0.00	0.000%	607,534.38	607,534.38	1,220,143.76
8	1	1	ŀ	2019.	27,395,000.00	5,000.00	3.000%	607,534.38	612,534,38	1,220,110.10
2	1	1 ·	- /	2020	27,395,000.00	0.00	0.000%	607,459.38	607,459.38	1,219,993.76
8	ŀ	1	1	2020	27,390,000.00	5,000.00	3.000%		612,459.38	112 10 000 10
2	1	1	1	2021	27,390,000.00	0.00	0.000%	607,384.38	607,384.38	1,219,843.76
8	1	1	1	2021	27,385,000.00	5,000.00	3.000%	607,384.38	612,384.38	1,210,040.70
2	1	1	1	2022	27,385,000.00	0.00	0.000%	607,309.38	607,309.38	1,219,693.76
.8	/	1	/	2022	27,345,000.00	40,000.00	3.000%	607,309.38	647,309.38	1,2 10,000.10
2	1	1	1	2023	27,345,000.00	0.00	0.000%	606,709.38	606,709.38	1,254,018.76
8	1	1	1	2023	26,400,000.00	945,000.00	5.000%	606,709.38	1,551,709.38	1,204,010.70
2	1	1	1	2024	26,400,000.00	0.00	0.000%	583,084.38	583,084.38	2,134,793.76
8	1	1	1	2024	25,390,000.00	1,010,000.00	5.000%	583,084.38	1,593,084.38	2,104,100.10
2	1	1	1	2025	25,390,000.00	0.00	0.000%	557,834.38	557,834.38	2,150,918.76
8	1	1	/	2025	24,305,000.00	1,085,000.00	5.000%	557,834.38	1,642,834.38	2,100,040,70
2	1	1	1	2026	24,305,000.00	0.00	0.000%	530,709.38	530,709.38	2,173,543.76
8	1	1	Ï	2026	23,145,000.00	1,160,000.00	5.000%	530,709.38	1,690,709.38	2,170,040.70
2	1	1	1	2027	23,145,000.00	0.00	0.000%	501,709.38	501,709.38	2,192,418.76
8	ŀ	1	1	2027	21,905,000.00	1,240,000.00	5.000%	501,709.38	1,741,709.38	2,102,710.70
2	ŀ	1	ľ	2028	21,905,000.00	0.00	0.000%	470,709.38	470,709.38	2,212,418.76
8	J.	1	ŀ	2028	19,865,000.00	2,040,000.00	5.000%	470,709.38	2,510,709.38	کر <u>ج ا</u> کر ا ۲ ۱۵۰۱ ۵
2.	1	1	1	2029	19,865,000.00	0.00	0.000%	419,709.38	. 419,709.38	2,930,418.76
8	1	1	1	2029	17,705,000.00	2,160,000.00	5.000%	419,709.38	2,579,709.38	2,000,410.10
2,	ŀ	1	1	2030	17,705,000.00	0.00	0.000%	365,709.38	365,709.38	2,945,418.76
8	1	1	1	2030	15,450,000.00	2,255,000.00	3.250%	365,709.38	2,620,709.38	2,070,410.70
2	ŀ	1	1	2031	15,450,000.00	0.00	0.000%	329,065.63	329,065.63	2,949,775.01
8:	1	1	1.	2031	13,125,000.00	2,325,000.00	3.375%	329,065.63	2,654,065.63	2,040,770.01
2	1	1	1	2032	13,125,000.00	0.00	0.000%	289,831.25	289,831.25	2,943,896.88
.8	1	1	F	2032	10,715,000.00	2,410,000.00	3.375%	289,831.25	2,699,831.25	2,040,000.00
2	F	1	1	2033	10,715,000.00	0:00	0.000%	249,162.50	249,162.50	2,948,993.75
8	1	1	1	-2033	8,220,000.00	2,495,000.00	3.500%	249,162.50	2,744,162.50	.2,0 10,000,70
2	F	1	F	2034	8,220,000.00	0.00	0.000%	205,500.00	205,500.00	2,949,662.50
8	1	1	1	2034	5,620,000.00	2,600,000.00	5.000%	205,500,00	2,805,500.00	ک,۵ ۹ ۵,۵۵۵,۵۵
2	1	1	1	2035	5,620,000.00	0.00	0.000%	140,500.00	140,500.00	2,946,000.00
8	1	1	1	2035	2,880,000.00	2,740,000.00	5.000%	140,500.00	2,880,500.00	2,040,000.00
2	1	1	1	2036	2,880,000.00	0.00	0.000%	.72,000.00	72,000.00	2,952,500.00
8	1	1	1	2036	0.00	2,880,000.00	5.000%	72,000.00	2,952,000.00	2,902,000.00
2	E	1	1	2037	′ 0.00	0,00	0.000%	0.00	0.00	2,952,000.00
	<u>.</u> -									
TOTAL	L:					27,410,000.00		17,505,676.31	44,915,676.31	44,915,676.31



April 20, 2021

Mr. Thomas Telesz **Board Secretary** Wilkes-Barre Area School District 730 South Main Street DuBois, PA 15801

RE: PLANCON PART H: PROJECT FINANCING

PROJECT NO.:

3885

PROJECT BUILDING NAME: Wilkes-Bare High School

TYPE WORK:

New Construction

COUNTY:

Luzerne

BOARD ACTION:

December 20, 2020

REIMBURSEMENT BASIS:

Maximum Reimbursable Formula Amount

Dear Mr. Telesz:

The materials for PlanCon Part H, "Project Financing," have been reviewed and approved. This approval is based on a limited review of the documents submitted. If information reviewed subsequent to this approval violates law, policy or procedure, the department reserves the right to rescind any and all approvals materially affected.

Lease <u>Number</u>	Bond Issue	Method of <u>Financing</u>	Temporary <u>Percent</u>	Effective <u>Date</u>
163885	\$27,410,000	GOB Series B of 2016	17.23%	7-1-2016
193885	\$123,295,000	GOB Series of 2019	11.96%	7-1-2019

For bond issues/notes with PlanCon Part H approved for reimbursement by the department on or after July 1, 1998, the temporary reimbursable percent is based on a one-half percentage point (.5%) reduction.

This project is being reimbursed based on the maximum reimbursable formula amount. Therefore, when completing PlanCon Part J, "Project Accounting Based on Final Costs," it will not be necessary to submit Pages J07 through J12.

Mr. Telesz Page 2 April 20, 2021

The permanent reimbursable percent(s) will be established following the submission and review of PlanCon Part J, "Project Accounting Based on Final Costs." PlanCon Part J for this project must be submitted within three years of the date bids were opened for this project, <u>unless an extension is requested and granted by this office.</u> PlanCon Part J must be submitted in the specified time or the temporary reimbursable percent(s) may become the permanent reimbursable percent is assigned, the Commonwealth will calculate the retroactive reimbursement, if any, and make a lump sum payment.

In order to facilitate the PlanCon Part J review, the following procedures should be initiated:

- 1. The construction revenues and expenditures should be accounted for via the operation of a Capital Project Fund or a Special Revenue Fund in accordance with the Manual of Accounting and Related Procedures for Pennsylvania School Systems (Revised).
- 2. An audited balance sheet and statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances for the Capital Project Fund should be prepared for each fiscal year.
- 3. Section 148(f) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 deals with arbitrage rebate to the federal government. In order to properly identify the interest subject to arbitrage rebate, the school district or area vocational-technical school is responsible for keeping records which will track the interest earned on the investment of bond proceeds to meet the requirements of federal and state regulations.

Note: The school district must file PDE-2071, "Application For Reimbursement For School Construction Project," electronically through the Consolidated Financial Reporting System (CFRS) PlanCon portal to receive the reimbursement on this financing.

This document and appended materials should be entered into the minutes of the next board meeting. If you have any questions, please contact James Grant at 717.787,4993.

Sincerely,

Jessica Sites, Director

Bureau of Budget and Fiscal Management

Attachments

cc: A+E Group JV
CaseCon Capital, Inc.
Project File – 3885
Budget
Log

**** PDE USE ONLY ****

SD NAME:

Wilkes-Barre

PROJECT #:

3885

BLDG NAME: High School

MAXIMUM REIMBURSABLE PROJECT AMOUNT (1 OF 2)

TOTAL

APPROVED BUILDING CONSTRUC	TION COST		
A. CAPACITY FORMULA			
Elementary a. Rated Pupil Capacity			0
b. State Reimbursement per Pupil			\$4,700
c. Reimbursement for Elementary	Canacity		\$0
2. Secondary	Sapasity		ΨΟ
a. Rated Pupil Capacity			2,953
b. State Reimbursement per Pupil			\$6,200
c. Reimbursement for Secondary	Capacity		\$18,308,600
3. Vocational	•		,
a. Rated Pupil Capacity			0
b. State Reimbursement per Pupil			\$7,600
c. Reimbursement for Vocational	•		\$0
4. Total Reimbursement Based on 0	Capacity		
(1-c + 2-c + 3-c)	•		\$18,308,600
B. ARCHITECTURAL AREA PRORA	TION	NEW	EXISTING
1. Architectural Area		411,596	0
2. Total Architectural Area	•	411,596	411,596
3. Percent of Total		1.0000	0,000
4. Total Reimbursement Based on A	Architectural Area Proration	\$18,308,600	\$0
(A-4 times B-3)			
C. REIMBURSABLE ARCHITECTUR	RAL AREA AS PERCENT OF	1.0000	1.0000
TOTAL ARCHITECTURAL ARE	A		
D. MAXIMUM FORMULA-BASED RE	EIMBURSEMENT	\$18,308,600	\$0 [.]
(B-4 times C)		,	
E. ADJUSTED STRUCTURE COSTS	g		
1. Allowable Structure Costs (GW02		\$82,270,386	\$0-
and/ or Building Purchase Amour	· ·	ψ0Z,Z1 0,000	40
2. Plus: Architect's Fee on Allowable	,	\$4,376,785	\$ 0°
Costs and Asbestos Abatement ((GW03, line L)	1.7	•
3. Plus: Movable Fixtures & Equipm	nent	Excluded u	ntil Part J
4. Adjusted Structure Costs (E-1 thr	ru E-3)	\$86,647,171	\$0
F. APPROVED BUILDING CONSTR	LICTION COST WITHOUT	\$18,308,600	\$0.
ADDITIONAL FUNDING INCENTI		Ψ10,000,000	φυ
		_ 1	
PREPARED 6/21/2019		PLANCON-GW06	

MAXIMUM REIMBURSABLE PROJECT AMOUNT (2 OF 2)

G. APPRAISAL VALUE OF EXISTING BUIL PURPOSES ONLY (GW06, A-4 minus	LDING - FOR REIM B-4-New and E-4-E	BURSEMENT Existing; minimum = 0	\$0	
ADDITIONAL FUNDÏNG INCENTIVES				
H. PROJECT BUILDING CONSTRUCTED RECEIVED FROM THE DEPARTMENT' 1. Elementary Rated Pupil Capacity 2. Secondary & Vocational Rated Pupil Capacity 3. Additional Funding - School Design Cl	'S SCHOOL DESIG X \$470 = X \$620 =	N CLEARINGHOUSE \$0 \$0	DESIGN	\$ 0.
GENERAL CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT Elementary Rated Pupil Capacity Secondary & Vocational Rated Pupil Capacity Secondary & Vocational Rated Pupil Capacity Albert	X \$470 = X \$620 =	\$0 \$0	JÎLDING \$0	\$0
J. PROJECT BUILDING RECEIVING SILV OR TWO, THREE OR FOUR GREEN 1. Elementary Rated Pupil Capacity 2. Secondary & Vocational Rated	I GLOBES CERTIFI X \$470 X (1.0000 for		\$0 LT;	
Pupil Capacity 3. Additional Funding - LEED or Green G K. APPROVED BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	B-3 for REI Globes certification (• •		\$0 \$18,308,600
FUNDING INCENTIVES (GW06, line F			,	φ μομοσούσου
L. REIMBURSABLE SITE COSTS	•		NEW	EXISTING
Rough Grading to Receive the Building Sanitary Sewage Disposal (GW04, line Architect's Fee on Rough Grading & Sa Sewage Disposal (GW04, line O-9) Site Acquisition Costs (GW01) Total Reimbursable Site Costs (L-1 three)	N-3) anitary		\$264,698 \$6,641	XXXXXXXXXX \$0 \$0 \$0 XXXXXXXXXXX \$0
M. Lines K plus L-5			·>	\$18,579,939
N. TOTAL PROJECT COSTS 1. Total Project Costs (G03, line I) 2. Less: Adjustment if applicable (GW01) 3. Adjusted Total Project Costs (N-1 minut				\$123,934,265 \$0 \$123,934,265
O. MAXIMUM REIMBURSABLE PROJEC	T AMOUNT (lesser	of M or N-3)		\$18,579,939
NOTES;				
PREPARED 6/21/2019		PI AN	CON-GW07	

· ·	·
SOURCES: BOND ISSUE (PAR) ORIGINAL ISSUE DISCOUNT/PREMIUM ACCRUED INTEREST CASH CONTRIBUTION BY DISTRICT UNALLOCATED FUNDS FROM BOND ISSUES BEING REFUNDED OTHER:	27,410,000.00 2,548,665.42 0.00 0.00 0.00
	0.00
A*	0.00
	0.00
TOTAL - SOURCES	0.00
TOTAL - SOURCES	29,958,665.42
USES;	
PURCHASE OF INVESTMENTS/ESCROW	0.00
CASH FOR CURRENT REFUNDING	9,505,168.34
ISSUANCE COSTS	XXXXXXXXXXXX
UNDERWRITER'S FEES	219,280.00
BOND INSURANCE	179,662.71
BOND COUNSEL	
SCHOOL SOLICITOR	58,577.35
FINANCIAL ADVISOR	0.00
PAYING AGENT/TRUSTEE FEES	109,640.00
PRINTING	1,758.05
RATING FEE	3,906.78
	37,426.99
VERIFICATION REPORT	0.00
COMPUTER FEES	0.00
CUSIP	637.00
INTERNET AUCTION FEE	0.00
ESCROW AGENT	0.00
OTHER:	19,533.92
OTHER:	0.00
TOTAL - ISSUANCE COSTS	630,422.80
ACCRUED INTEREST	0.00
CAPITALIZED INTEREST	0.00
SURPLUS MONIES OR CASH TO SD	0.00
OTHER:	
Construction Fund - Project 3885	16,561,583.52
Capital Projects - Non-Reimbursable	3,261,490.76
	0.00
TOTAL - USES:	29,958,665.42
DIFFERENCE (COURSES LIGES)	•
DIFFERENCE (SOURCES - USES)	0.00

. SUMMARY OF SOU	RCES AND USES OF I	FUNDS							
DISCITCI/CIC.	Financing Name:								
Vilkes-Barre Area School District General Obligation Bonds Series 2019									
REPORT TO THE PENNY - DO NOT ROUND									
	series: 2019	SERIES:	SERIES:						
	CLOSING	CLOSING	CLOSING						
	DATE: 4/15/2019	DATE:	DATE:						
SOURCES:									
Bond Issue (Par)	√ 123,295,000.00								
Net Original Issue Discount/Premium	3,742,668.55								
Accrued Interest.			ľ						
Other Sources of Funds (Specify)									
(Exclude Anticipated Interest Earnings)	,								
1. Grant Funding	769,356.00								
2									
3									
4.									
TOTAL - Sources of Available Funds	×127,807,024.55								
	* 1121,001,024.55								
USES: Deposit to Construction Fund - High School	96,322,047.02								
Issuance Costs:	90,322,047.02								
	901 417 50								
1. Underwriter Fees	801,417.50								
2. Bond Insurance	428,251.02								
3. Bond Counsel	92,237.50								
4. School Solicitor	00.000.00								
5. Financial Advisor	80,000.00								
6. Paying Agent/Trustee Fees and Expenses	1,500,00								
7. Capitalized Interest	10,488,300.00								
8. Printing	5,000.00								
9. Rating Fees	131,700,00								
10. Computer Fees									
11. CUSIP	1,028.00								
12. Internet Auction Administrator									
13. Underwriter's Counsel	70,000.00								
14									
Total - Issuance Costs	12,099,434.02								
Accrued Interest									
Other Uses of Funds (Specify)									
Deposit to Construction Fund (non PlanCon)	19,385,543.51		v v						
2									
3									
4	\ <u>\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\</u>								
TOTAL - USES OF AVAILABLE FUNDS	X127,807,024.55								

REVISED JULY 1, 2010

FORM EXPIRES 6-30-12

PLANCON-H03

REIMBURSABLE PERCENT -REFINANCING WITH NEW MONEY

SD/AVTS:	Wilkes-Barre Are	a		LEA	ASE#:	163885		
Lease#	Outstanding Debt Service	Debt Available		T Reim % or P		Eligible Debt		
153805	9,500,000	. 0	9,500,000	0.4279	(T)	4,065,050		
0	0	0.	0.	0.0000	(P)	0		
. 0	0	0.	0	0.0000	(P)	0.		
0	0.	0	0.	0.0000	(P)	0		
0	0	0	0:	0.0000	(P)	0		
0	0	0	0.	0.0000	(P)	0		
TOTAL:	9,500,000	0	9,500,000			4,065,050		
	A. Reimbursable	Percent-All Le	ease Numbers			0.4279		
	B-1. Escrow					9,505,168		
	2. New Money-F					16,561,584		
			able (New Mone	y - Acc Inter	est)	3,261,491		
	4. Total (B-1 plu	s B-2 and B-3	2)			29,328,243		
	C. Escrow divided		divided by B-4)			0.3241		
	D. Total Debt Ser					44,915,676		
	E. Debt Assignab		C times D)			14,557,171		
	F. Eligible Debt - (E=>Net Outs	_						
	4,065,050							
	G-1. Amount Financed - This Issue (G03, line J for this issue) 2. Total Amount Financed (G03, line J-Total)							
	3. Amount Fin-T	his Issue as F	oct of Total (G-1	divided by G	G-2)	117,910,241 0.1307		
	H-1. Total Reimb	ursement for ⁻	This Project (GW	(07)		18,579,939		
	2. Reimburseme	ent Assigned t	o This Bond Issu	ie (H-1 time:	s G-3)	2,428,398		
	I-1. Total Project	•	ne I) This Bond Issue (123,934,265		
	16,198,208							
	0.5647							
	0.1499							
(H-2 divided by I-2; max = 1.0000) 25% Reduction for Prjt Assigned Temp Pct 0.005								
	0.0030							
	25,363,882							
	3,675,227							
	N. Eligible Debt -	Total (F plus	M)			7,740,277		
	O. Reimbursable	• •	*			0.1723	(T).	
4/20/2021							KW02	

3886 XXXX XXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
2,500,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 7,910,241 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 0.8693 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 8,579,939 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 6,151,541 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 7,736,057 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 7,736,057 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 7,736,057 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 7,736,057 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 7,736,057 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 7,736,057 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 7,736,057 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 7,736,057 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 7,736,057 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 7,736,057 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 7,736,057 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 7,736,057 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 8,00 \$0
7,910,241 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 0.8693 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 8,579,939 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 6,151,541 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 7,736,057 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
6,8693 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 8,679,939 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 6,151,541 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 3,934,265 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 7,736,057 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 7,736,057 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 7,736,057 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 7,736,057 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 7,736,057 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 7,736,057 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 7,736,057 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 7,736,057 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 7,736,057 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 8,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 8,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 8,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 8,
8,579,939 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 6,151,541 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 3,934,265 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 7,736,057 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 7,736,057 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 7,736,057 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 7,736,057 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 7,736,057 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 7,736,057 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 7,736,057 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 7,736,057 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 7,736,057 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 7,736,057 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 8,00 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 8,00 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 8,00 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 8,00
6,151,541 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 3,934,265 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 7,736,057 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
3,934,265 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 7,736,057 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
7,736,057 \$0 \$0 \$0 XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXX XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXX
XXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXX
XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXX
XXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

SD/AVTS: ISSUE/NOTE:

GOB, Series of 2016

Wilkes-Barre Area

PDE LEASE NO:

163885

FIRST PYMT:

02/01/17

OF DAYS:

53

(NUMBER OF DAYS IN FIRST PERIOD)

				PRINCIPAL		COUPON			. ANNUAL .
				OUTSTANDING	- PRINCIPAL	RATE	INTEREST	DEBT SERVICE	DEBT SERVICE
				27,410,000.00	,				
2 /	1	1	2017	27,410,000.00	0.00	0.000%	178,929.29	178,929.29	178,929.29
8 /	1	1	2017	27,405,000.00	5,000.00	3.000%	607,684.38	612,684,38	
2 /	1	1	2018	27,405,000.00	0.00	0.000%	607,609.38	607,609.38	1,220,293.76
8 /	1	1	2018	27,400,000.00	5,000.00	3.000%	607,609.38	612,609.38	.,,
2 /	1	1	2019	27,400,000.00	0.00	0.000%	607,534.38	607,534.38	1,220,143.76
8 /	1	1	2019	27,395,000.00	5,000.00	3.000%	607,534.38	612,534.38	,,,,,,,,,,,
2 /	1	/	2020	27,395,000.00	0.00	0.000%	607,459.38	607,459.38	1,219,993.76
8 /	1	- 1	2020	27,390,000.00	5,000.00	3.000%	607,459.38	612,459.38	1,12 (0,000)
2 1	1	- 1	2021	27,390,000.00	0.00	0.000%	607,384.38	607,384.38	1,219,843,76
8 /	1	1	2021	27,385,000.00	5,000.00	3.000%	607,384.38	612,384:38	1,12,0,12,10
2 /	1	1	2022	27,385,000.00	0.00	0.000%	607,309.38	607,309.38	1,219,693.76
8 /	1	- 1	2022	27,345,000.00	40,000.00	3,000%	607,309.38	647,309.38	1,2 10,000,70
2 /	1	1	2023	27,345,000.00	0.00	0.000%	606,709.38		1,254,018.76
8 /	1	1	2023	26;400,000.00	945,000.00	5.000%	606,709.38	1,551,709.38	1,20 1,0 10.10
Ź /	1	1	2024	26,400,000.00	0.00	0.000%	583,084.38	583,084.38	2,134,793.76
8 /	1	1	2024	25,390,000.00	1,010,000.00	5.000%	583,084.38	1,593,084.38	Z ₁ 10+ <u>1</u> ,100.10
2 /	1	1	2025	25,390,000.00	0.00	0.000%	557,834.38	557,834.38	2,150,918.76
8 <i>f</i>	1	1	2025	24,305,000.00	1,085,000.00	5.000%	557,834.38	1,642,834.38	2,100,010,70
2 /	· 1	1	2026	24,305,000.00	0,00	0.000%	530,709.38	530,709.38	2,173,543.76
8 /	1	1	2026	23,145,000.00	1,160,000.00	5.000%	530,709.38	1,690,709.38	2,110,040,10
2 /	1	1	2027	23,145,000.00	0.00	0.000%	501,709.38	501,709.38	2,192,418.76
8 /	1	f	2027	21,905,000.00	1,240,000.00	5.000%	501,709.38	1,741,709.38	2,192,410.70
2 /	1	1	2028	21,905,000.00	0.00	0.000%	470,709.38	470,709.38	2,212,418.76
8 <i>f</i>	1	1	2028	19,865,000.00	2,040,000.00	5.000%	470,709.38	2,510,709.38	2,212,710.10
2 <i> </i>	1	1	2029	19,865,000.00	0.00	0.000%	419,709.38	419,709.38	2,930,418.76
8 /	1	1	2029	17,705,000.00	2,160,000.00	5.000%	419,709,38	2,579,709.38	2,950,410.70
2 /	1	1	2030	17,705,000,00	0.00	0,000%	365,709.38	365,709.38	2,945,418.76
8 /	1	1	2030	15,450,000.00	2,255,000.00	3.250%	365,709.38	2,620,709.38	2,943,4 (0.70
2 /	. 1	Ì	2031	15,450,000.00	0.00	0.000%	329,065.63	329,065.63	2,949,775.01
8 <i>I</i>	1.	1	2031	13,125,000.00	2,325,000,00	3.375%	329,065.63	2,654,065.63	2,343,773.01
2 <i>l</i>			2032	13,125,000.00	0.00	0.000%	289,831.25	289,831.25	2,943,896.88
8 /	1	1	2032	10,715,000.00	2,410,000.00	3.375%	289,831.25	2,699,831.25	2,340,630.00
2 /	1	1	2033	10,715,000.00	0.00	0.000%	249,162.50	249,162.50	2,948,993.75
8 /	1	ŀ	2033	8,220,000.00	2,495,000.00	3.500%	249,162.50	2,744,162.50	2,340,333.73
2 /	1	1	2034	8,220,000.00	0.00	0.000%	205,500.00	205,500.00	2,949,662.50
8 /	1	1	2034	5,620,000.00	2,600,000,00	5.000%	205,500.00	2,805,500.00	2,343,002.50
2 /	1	1	2035	5,620,000.00	00.0	0.000%	140,500.00	140,500.00	2,946,000.00
8 1	1	1	2035	2,880,000.00	2,740,000.00	5.000%	140,500.00	2,880,500.00	2,940,000.00
2 /	1	1	2036	2,880,000.00	0.00	0.000%	72,000.00	72,000.00	2 052 500 00
8 /	1	,	2036	0.00	2,880,000.00	5.000%	72,000.00	2,952,000.00	2,952,500.00
2 /	1	1	2037	0.00	0.00	0.000%	. 0.00	0.00	2 052 000°00
	<u> </u>	_					. 0.00	0.00	2,952,000.00
TOTAL:					27,410,000.00		17,505,676.31	44,915,676.31	44,915,676.31

| PDE LEASE NO: 193886 | SD/AVTS: Wilkes-Barre Area | FIRST PYMT: 10/15/19 | ISSUE/NOTE: GOB, Series of 2019 | # OF DAYS: 180 | (NUMBER OF DAYS IN FIRST PERIOD)

								(NUMBER OF DA	YS IN FIRST PERIC)U)
		-		•	PRINCIPAL OUTSTANDING	PRINCIPAL		IPON NTE	INTEREST	DEBT SERVICE	ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE
					123,295,000.00			0.0000/	0 000 075 00	2,622,075.00	
		15	1	2019	123,295,000;00	0.00		0.000%	2,622,075.00	2,622,075.00	5,244,150.00
		15	1	2020	123,295,000.00	0.00		0.000%	2,622,075.00	2,622,075.00	0,244,100.00
		15	1	2020	123,295,000.00	0,00			2,622,075.00	2,622,075.00	5,244,150:00
		15	1	2021	123,295,000.00	0.00		0.000%	2,622,075.00		3,244,100,00
		15	Ţ	2021	123,295,000.00	0,00		0.000%	2,622,075,00	2,622,075.00	E 040 450 00
		15	!	2022	123,290,000.00	5,000.00		5.000%	2,622,075.00	2,627,075.00	5,249,150.00
		15	!	2022	123,290,000.00	0.00		0.000%	2,621,950.00	2,621,950.00	0.000.000.00
		15	!	2023	121,540,000.00	1,750,000.00		5.000%	2,621,950.00	4,371,950.00	6,993,900.00
		15	!	2023	121,540,000.00	0.00		0.000%	2,578,200.00	2,578,200.00	5 450 400 DD
		15	1	2024	121,290,000.00	250,000,00		5.000%	2,578,200.00	2,828,200.00	5,406,400.00
		15	!	2024	121,290,000.00	0.00		0.000%	2,571,950,00	2,571,950.00	F 444 444 44
		15	1	2025	121,045,000.00	245,000.00		5.000%	2,571,950.00	2,816,950,00	5,388,900.00
		15	1	2025	121,045,000.00	0.00		0.000%	2,565,825.00	2,565,825.00	
		15	1	2026	120,810,000.00	235,000.00		5.000%	2,565,825.00	2,800,825,00	5,366,650.00
	!	15	!	2026	120,810,000.00	0,00		0.000%	2,559,950.00	2,559,950.00	
	1	15	1	2027	120,585,000.00	225,000.00		5.000%	2,559,950.00	2,784,950.00	5,344,900,00
	1	15	1	2027	120,585,000.00	0:00	•	0.000%	2,554,325.00	2,554,325.00	
	1	15	1	2028	120,365,000.00	220,000.00		5.000%	2,554,325.00	2,774,325.00	5,328,650.00
	1	15	1	2028	120,365,000.00	0.00		0.000%	2,548,825.00	2,548,825.00	
	1	15	1	2029	120,280,000.00	85,000:00		5.000%	2,548,825.00	2,633,825.00	5,182,650.00
10	F	15	1	2029	120,280,000.00	0.00		0.000%	2,546,700.00	2,546,700.00	
	1	15	1	2030	120,210,000.00	70,000.00		5.000%	2,546,700.00	2,616,700.00	5,163,400.00
	I.	15	1	2030	120,210,000.00	0.00		0.000%	2,544,950.00	2,544,950.00	
4	1	15	1	2031	120,140,000.00	70,000.00		3,000%	2,544,950.00	2,614,950.00	5,159,900.00
10	1	15	t	2031	120,140,000,00	0.00		0.000%	2,543,900.00	2,543,900.00	
4	1	15	1	2032	120,060,000.00	00,000,08		3.125%	2,543,900,00	2,623,900.00	5,167,800.00
10	1	15	1	2032	120,060,000:00	00,00		0,000%	2,542,650.00	2,542,650.00	
4	1	15	1	.2033	119,980,000,00	80,000.00		3.125%	2,542,650.00	2,622,650.00	5,165,300.00
10	I	15	1	2033	119,980,000.00	. 0.00		0.000%	2,541,400.00	2,541,400.00	
4	1	15	Į.	2034	119,900,000.00	00;000,08		3.250%	2,541,400.00	2,621,400.00	5,162,800.00
10	1	15	1	2034	119,900,000.00	0.00		0.000%	2,540,100.00	2,540,100.00	
4	1	15	1	2035	119,815,000,00	85,000.00		3.375%	2,540,100.00	2,625,100.00	5,165,200.00
10	1	15	- [2035	119,815,000.00	0.00		0.000%	2,538,665.63	2,538,665.63	
4	1	15	1	2036	119,730,000,00	85,000.00		3.375%	2,538,665,63	2,623,665.63	5,162,331.26
10	1	15	1	2036	119,730,000.00	0.00		0.000%	2,537,231.25	2,537,231.25	
4	F	15	ı	2037	119,645,000.00	85,000.00		3.500%	2,537;231.25	2,622,231.25	5,159,462.50
10	1	15	1	2037	119,645,000.00.	0.00		0.000%	2,535,743.75	2,535,743.75	
4	ŀ	15	- 1	2038	116,105,000.00	3,540,000.00		3.500%	2,535,743.75	6,075,743.75	8,611,487.50
10	1	15	1	2038	116,105,000:00	0.00		0.000%	2;473;793:75	2,473,793.75	
4	1	15	l.	2039	112,440,000.00	3,665,000.00		3,500%	2,473,793:75	6,138,793,75	8,612,587.50
10	1	15	1	2039	112,440,000.00	0,00		0.000%	2,409,656:25	2,409,656.25	
4	1	15	1	2040	108,650,000.00	3,790,000.00		3.750%	2,409,656,25	6,199,656.25	8,609,312.50
10	1	15	- 1	2040	108,650,000.00	0.00		0.000%	2,338,593.75	2,338,593.75	
4	1	15	- /	2041	104,715,000,00	3,935,000.00		3.750%	2,338,593.75	6,273,593,75	8,612,187.50
10	1	15	1	2041	104,715,000.00	0.00		0,000%	2,264,812.50	2,264,812.50	
4	1	15	1	2042	100,635,000.00	4,080,000.00		3.750%	2,264,812.50	6,344,812,50	8,609,625.00
10	ŀ	15	1	2042	100,635,000.00	0.00		0:000%	2,188,312.50	2,188,312.50	
4	1	15	- 1	2043	96,400,000.00	4,235,000.00		3.750%	2,188,312.50	6,423,312.50	8,611,625.00
10	1	15	- 1	2043	96,400,000.00	0.00		0.000%	2,108,905.25	2,108,906.25	
4	1	15	- 1	2044	92,005,000.00	4,395,000,00		3,750%	2,108,906.25	6,503,906.25	8,612,812.50
10	1	15	- 1	.2044	92,005,000.00	0,00	•	0,000%	2,026,500.00	2,026,500,00	
4	1	15	1	2045	87,445,000.00	4,560,000:00		4:000%	2,026,500.00	6,586,500.00	8,613,000.00
10	1	15	1	.2045	87,445,000.00	0.00		0.000%	1,935,300.00	1,935,300.00	
4	1	15	1		82,705,000.00	4,740,000.00		4.000%	1,935,300.00	6,675,300.00	8,610,600.00
10	1	15	1		82,705,000.00	0.00		0,000%	1,840,500.00	1,840,500.00	
4	ï	15	i		77,775,000.00	4,930,000.00		4,000%	1,840,500.00	6,770,500.00	8,611,000.00
10	ï	15	ij		77,775,000.00	0.00		0.000%	1,741,900.00	1,741,900.00	
4	ŀ	15	i		72,650,000.00	5,125,000,00		4,000%	1,741,900.00	6,866,900.00	8,608,800.00
10	Į.	15	1		72,650,000.00	0.00		0.000%	1,639,400.00	1,639,400.00	-
4	ï	15	ì		67,320,000,00	5,330,000.00		4,000%	1,639,400.00	6,969,400.00	8,608,800.00
10	ì	15	i		67,320,000.00	0,00		0:000%	1,532,800.00		
4	1	15	1		61,775,000.00	5,545,000.00		4.000%	1,532,800,00		
10	1	15	- 1		61,775,000,00	0,00		0.000%	1,421,900.00		
4	ï	15	1		56,010,000:00	5,765,000.00		4,000%	1,421,900.00		
10	ì	15	i		56,010,000.00	0,00		0,000%	1,306,600.00		
4	j	15	1		50;010,000.00	6,000,000.00		4.000%	1,306,600.00		
10	ī	15	i		50,010,000.00	0.00		0.000%	1,186,600.00		
4	ï	15			43,770,000,00	6,240,000.00		4.000%	1,186,600.00		
10	1	15			43,770,000.00	0.00		0,000%	1,061,800:00		
4	1	15			37;280,000.00	6,490,000,00		4.000%	1,061,800.00		
10	i	15				0.00		0.000%	932,000.00		
4	i	15			30;535,000;00	6,745,000.00		5.000%	932,000.00		
10	1	15			30,535,000.00	0.00		0.000%	763,375.00		
4	i	15				7,085,000.00		5.000%	763,375.00		
10	'n	15				00.0		0,000%	586,250.00		
4	1	15				7,440,000.00		5.000%	586,250.00		
10	1.					0.00		0.000%	400;250.00		
4	ï	15				7,810,000.00		5,000%	400,250.00		
10	1			_		00,00		0.000%	205,000.00		
4	1					8,200,000.00		6.000%	205,000.00		
			. ' 								
TOTA	AL:					123,295,000.00			162,205,681.20	285,500,681.28	285,500,681.26

Prepared by:
Terrana Law, P.C.
Angelo C. Terrana, Jr., Esquire
400 Third Avenue, Suite 117
Kingston, PA 18704
Telephone No.: (570) 283-9500
Telecopier: (570) 283-9450
Sup. Ct. No.: 61034
Email: actjr@terranalaw.com

PIN: 50-G10SW2 B004 L13A

Intraoffice File No.: 21-TBA

AGREEMENT OF SALE

(Land Only Form)

THIS AGREEMENT made the ______ day of April, 2021, by and between BARBARA MUSNUFF, an adult individual, hereinafter referred to as "SELLER", and WILKES-BARRE AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT, hereinafter referred to as "BUYER".

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Seller is the absolute, fee simple holder of all of that certain lot, piece or parcel of unimproved real estate situated on Maffett Street, in the Township of Plains, County of Luzerne and Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, as more fully shown in Luzerne County Deed Book 2452, at page 1118, having a Property Identification Number of 50-G10SW2 B004 L13A, hereinafter to collectively as the "PREMISES"; and

WHEREAS, the Seller is desirous of conveying and the Buyer is desirous of acquiring the Premises, pursuant to the terms and conditions contained herein.

WITNESSETH

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the sum of ONE and 00/100 DOLLAR (\$1.00), the mutual promises contained herein and other valuable considerations, the parties intending to be legally bound agree as follows:

DESCRIPTION OF SUBJECT PREMISES:

1. Seller agrees to sell and convey to Buyer who agrees to purchase the aforestated Premises in accordance with the terms and conditions contained herein.

TERMS:

2. Buyer agrees to pay for the said Premises the sum of Forty-Five Thousand and 00/100 Dollars (\$45,000.00) as follows:

a. At the Closing, as defined below, the entire sum of **Forty-Five Thousand** and **00/100 Dollars (\$45,000.00)** shall be tendered to the Seller by way of an attorney's escrow check.

GENERAL PROVISIONS:

- 3. Seller agrees that upon receipt of the consideration hereinabove referred to for the said Premises, the Seller will make, execute and deliver to the Buyer a Deed to the hereinabove described Premises conveying title in fee simple with *special* warranty, said title to be good and marketable and such as is insurable by a reputable title insurance company at regular rates without imposition of risk premium, free and clear of all liens and encumbrances and under and subject nevertheless to all existing restrictions, easements, exceptions, covenants, reservations, stipulations and conditions as may be disclosed by a title examination of the premises and which are deemed to be acceptable to Buyer, including, but without limiting the foregoing, those exceptions and reservations of coal and other minerals, provided the same do not permit entry upon the surface for the purpose of mining and removal of the same.
- 4. The Buyer and Seller shall equally bear the responsibility of the Pennsylvania real estate transfer tax.
- 5. Possession of the Premises shall be delivered by Sellers at closing, with Deed. Furthermore, formal tender is hereby waived.
- 6. Closing shall be held no later **April 30**, **2021**, said time to be of the essence in the Law Offices of Terrana Law, P.C., or at a different address should the parties hereto mutually agree.
- 7. If Seller cannot convey good and marketable title to the Premises, such title as will be insurable by a reputable title insurance company without imposition of risk premium, the Buyer may elect either:
- (a) to accept such title as the Seller may be able to convey without reduction of the purchase price or any credit or allowance against the same and without further liability on the part of the Sellers; or
- (b) to terminate the within Agreement and to receive from the Seller a refund of the Deposit made hereunder, if any, this Agreement shall wholly cease and terminate, neither party to have any further claim against the other by reason of this Agreement.
- 8. In the event of default by Buyer in the performance this Agreement, Seller shall retain the deposit paid on account hereof as liquidated damages and all rights of the parties hereto, whether at law or in equity, shall cease and terminate and this

Agreement shall thereupon become null and void and all parties shall be released of all further liability hereunder and no party hereto shall have any other liability to the other. Should this Agreement not set forth a Deposit, then upon Buyer's default the Buyer shall owe the Seller the sum of One Thousand and 00/100 Dollars (\$1,000.00) as liquidated damages.

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF SELLER:

- 9. To the best of the Seller's knowledge and belief, the Seller represents and warrants to Buyer that as of the date of this Agreement and/or as of the Closing Date:
- (a) Seller is not a party to any action or other legal proceeding nor have received notice of any proceeding alleging a violation of any federal, state or municipal statute, ordinance, law or regulations with respect to the Premises;
- (b) Consummation of the transaction contemplated by this Agreement will not violate or result in a breach of or constitute a default under any provision of any indenture, mortgage, lease, agreement, contract, decree, instrument, order, judgment, ordinance, regulation or any other restriction of any kind or character to which Seller or the Premises are subject or which Seller or the Premises are bound;
- (c) The present uses of the Premises do not violate any current zoning laws or ordinances;
- (d) There are no outstanding leases or agreements affecting the Premises, and there are no other persons who have claims of rights in or to the Premises; and

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF BUYER:

10. The Buyer had the full legal capacity, power and authority to make, execute and deliver this Agreement and to consummate all of the transactions contemplated under and by the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

SURVIVAL OF WARRANTIES:

11. All representations, warranties and obligations of the Seller as referenced in Paragraph Number 9 herein in this Agreement shall survive the Closing Date for a period of sixty (60) days.

NOTICES:

12. All notices sent or required by this Agreement shall be in writing and sent by first-class mail or by facsimile transmission with copy of the same by first-class mail, to the parties at their current mailing addresses.

NO FILING:

13. Neither this Agreement nor any assignment of it shall be filed in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds of Luzerne County or in any other municipal, county or state office by either party to this Agreement.

COUNTERPARTS:

14. This Agreement may be simultaneously executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

INTREGATION CLAUSE:

15. This Agreement contains the entire agreement between the Seller and the Buyer, and there are no other terms, obligations, covenants, representations, statements or conditions, all or otherwise of any kind whatsoever concerning the same that are not contained herein. Furthermore, this Agreement shall not be altered, amended, changed or modified, except in writing and executed by all the parties hereto.

INURING CLAUSE:

16. This Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the parties hereto, each of whom intended to be legally bound by the terms hereof, and further agree the same shall be binding in like manner upon the respective personal representatives, heirs, successors and assigns of each of them.

PROPERTY TAX PRORATIONS:

17. Real estate taxes and the like, if applicable, shall be prorated as levied.

ELECTRONIC SIGNATURES:

18. The parties hereto agree that electronic signatures such as DocuSign, scanned or facsimile signatures shall have the same force and effect as original countersigned signatures.

"AS/IS" CONDITION:

19. BUYER AGREES THAT THE BUYER WILL HAVE HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM SUCH EXAMINATIONS AND INVESTIGATIONS OF THE PROPERTY AS THE BUYERS DEEM APPROPRIATE PRIOR TO CLOSING, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, EXAMINATIONS AND INVESTIGATIONS FOR THE PRESENCE OF ASBESTOS, PCB EMISSIONS AND HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, MATERIALS OR WASTES

(AS THOSE TERMS MAY BE DEFINED BY APPLICABLE FEDERAL OR STATE LAW, RULE OR REGULATION), AND THAT BUYERS WILL RELY SOLELY UPON SUCH EXAMINATIONS AND INVESTIGATIONS IN PURCHASING THE PROPERTY. BUYER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THE BUYER IS ACQUIRING THE PROPERTY "AS IS, WHERE IS" WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE WARRANTY OF TITLE AS SET FORTH HEREIN, NO WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND ARE IMPLIED IN THIS TRANSACTION. SPECIFICALLY, THE SELLER MAKES NO EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES (OTHER THAN TITLE AND EXCEPT AS SPECIFICALLY PROVIDED ELSEWHERE HEREIN) WITH RESPECT TO THE PHYSICAL CONDITION OF THE PROPERTY OR AS TO ITS MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. BUYER AGREES THAT SELLER IS NOT LIABLE OR BOUND BY ANY GUARANTEES, PROMISES, STATEMENTS, REPRESENTATIONS OR INFORMATION PERTAINING TO THE PREMISES MADE OR FURNISHED BY ANY REAL ESTATE AGENT, BROKER, EMPLOYEE, SERVANT OR OTHER PERSON REPRESENTING OR PURPORTING TO REPRESENT SELLER, EXCEPT AS AND TO THE EXTENT EXPRESSLY SET FORTH HEREIN. BUYER FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT THE COMPENSATION AGREED TO BE PAID TO SELLER FOR THE PREMISES HAS TAKEN INTO ACCOUNT THAT THE PREMISES IS BEING SOLD SUBJECT TO THE FOREGOING DISCLAIMERS. BUYER AND SELLER AGREE THAT THE PROVISIONS OF THIS SECTION 19 SHALL SURVIVE THE CLOSING.

INSPECTION CONTINGENCY:

- 20. Until April 15, 2021 (the "Due Diligence Period"), Buyer shall have the right to undertake all such investigations as it deems necessary to satisfy itself that the Property is suitable for its intended use. In particular, Buyer will have the right, but not the obligation to (i) conduct such due diligence activities, inspections, investigations, studies and other examinations with respect to the Property as they deem necessary or desirable, and (ii) examine and investigate to the Buyer's full satisfaction all facts, circumstances and matters relating to the Property, including, without limitation, the availability and adequacy of utilities, the access thereto, the zoning thereof, the compliance thereof with applicable laws, the environmental condition and environmental compliance thereof, the state of the title thereof, and any other reasonable reviews, inspections or interviews Buyers deem necessary in connection with Buyers' proposed plans for the Buyer's intended use of the Property (the "Property Examination"). Buyers shall pay the cost of all such investigations. If Buyer is not satisfied with the condition of the Property as stated in any written report, study or investigation, Buyer will:
 - a) Accept the Premises with the information stated in the report(s); or
- b) Terminate this Agreement in writing within ten (10) days of the inspection by notice to Seller, in which case the Deposit paid on account of purchase price will be returned to Buyer, and this Agreement will be void. In addition, if the Agreement is terminated by Buyer, the Buyer shall repair any damaged caused to the Premises as a consequence of the inspection, and the Premises shall be restored to the condition that it had been in prior to such inspection.

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS:

- 21. a. Capitalized Terms. Terms capitalized herein (unless otherwise defined herein) shall have the meanings set forth in the Agreement.
- b. Effect of Headings. Section headings used in this Agreement are for convenience only and shall have no effect on the interpretation of any portion of this Agreement.
- c. No Construction Against Drafter. This Agreement has been fully negotiated and should not be construed against the party which drafted it or on whose behalf this Agreement was drafted.
- d. Recitals Constitute a Part of this Agreement. The recitals (Background) in this Agreement are a part of this Agreement and are incorporated herein.
- e. Not Binding Until Fully Executed. This Agreement shall not be binding on either party until both parties have signed the Agreement and provided each other with a fully signed copy.
- f. Effective Date. The term Effective Date shall mean the latter of dates that this Agreement has been executed by the Sellers and Buyer.

day

the parties hereto have set their hands and seals the
SELLER:
Barbarak Musnuff
BARBARA MUSNOFF MUSNUET
BUYER: WILKES-BARRE AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
Name: Title:

Z:\Server-C\M5Office\General\Agreements\agreement of sale land only form wbasd musnoff.doc

BUDGET FINANCE/MATERIALS & SUPPLIES/CONTRACTED SERVICES COMMITTEE

B. FEDERAL

That, in accordance with the authority of the Board, the following Federal AP Checks #2163 to #2184 and March Federal Wire Transfers #202000581 to #202000592 which were drawn for payment since the last regular board meeting of the Board of Education held on March 22, 2021 be approved.

			•

Wilkes Barre, PA - 10:13 AM 04/06/21 .21.02.00.00-010087 FEDERAL AP BOARD REPORTS (Dates: 03/01/21 = 03/31/21) PAGE: 1

	CHECK			INVOICE	INVOICE	INVOICE	
NUMBER		VENDOR	NUMBER		DESCRIPTION	NUMBER	AMOUNT
2163	03/04/2021	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVI	22100205	02/06/2021	ESSER (Learning Resources MathLink Cubes/hand2mind round counters)	1CR1-T4R3-	388.41
2164	03/04/2021	THE READING WAREHOUS	22100203	02/04/2021	Title I - Kindergarten Books - Admin	207567	407.70
2165	03/11/2021	HALO BRANDED SOLUTIO	22100204	03/08/2021	ESSER (Replenish Parent Pamphlets)	5044979	1,731.71
2166	03/11/2021	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SE	2002100333	02/26/2021	ELECTROSTATIC SPRAYER/ADMIN COVID ESSER FUNDS	5766391	858.00
	03/11/2021	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SE	22100208	02/25/2021	Wells Fargo (Heights) folding tables	6900822	499.80
2167	03/11/2021	LUZERNE INTERMEDIATE	0	02/05/2021	TRANSPERFECT REMOTE INTERPRETING - JANUARY	TRANSPERFE	563.20
	03/11/2021	LUZERNE INTERMEDIATE	0	02/05/2021	TRANSPERFECT REMOTE INTERPRETING - JANUARY 2021	TRANSPERFE	144.00
2168	03/11/2021	PAFPC	0	02/16/2021	2021 ANNUAL - M.WILLIAMS	200002565	125.00
	03/11/2021	PAFPC	0	02/25/2021	2021 ANNUAL - L.ZIGMUND	200002808	125.00
	03/11/2021	PAFPC	0	02/25/2021	INSTITUTIONAL MEMBERSHIP - 1 SEAT L.ZIGMUND	300001325	50.00
2169	03/11/2021	POSITIVE PROMOTIONS	22100206	03/02/2021	Title I Parent Engagement (Kindergarten Pencils)	06684917	147.95
2170	03/11/2021	SHI INTERNATIONAL CO	22100210	03/01/2021	ESSER - Chromebooks (OMNIA Contract No.2018011-02)	B13101882	13,829.00
2171	03/18/2021	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVI	22100211	03/11/2021	Title I Parent Engagement (SPJHS) highlighters	1Y94-FNN1-	90.50
2172	03/18/2021	CAPRARI, MIKE	. 0	03/16/2021	TITLE I PARENT ENGAGEMENT REIMBURSEMENT 2/11/21	3/16	41.94
2173	03/18/2021	ROCHESTER 100 INC	22100207	03/03/2021	ESSER (Kistler) Folders	INV73269	595.00
2174	03/18/2021	SCHOOL HEALTH CORPOR	22100215	03/11/2021	ESSER - School Nurse PPE	3891143-00	5,172.54
2175	03/18/2021	STAPLES INC .	22100209	03/06/2021	ESSER - Dry Erase Board (Bilbow)	3471511627	178.68
2176	03/18/2021	TULPEHOCKEN MOUNTAIN	0	02/28/2021	FEBRUARY 2021 BILLING	CUST#53217	4,713.90
2177	03/25/2021	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVI			Title I Parent Engagement - Flood	1FVP-4CNH-	71.96
		SCHOOLMART	22100213	03/16/2021	Title I Parent Engagement - SPJRS (Calculators)	434210	313.69
		THE READING WAREHOUS	22100212	03/10/2021	Title I Parent Engagement - SPJHS (Novels)	208516	158.95
2180		AMAZON CAPITAL SERVI			Title I Parent Engagement - Kistler (Event items)	17LJ-PMG4-	54.79
		AMAZON CAPITAL SERVI	,		Title I Parent Engagement - Meyers (pencils, sharpeners)	1X9L-K6L7-	91.02
		AMAZON CAPITAL SERVI			ESSER - (HP laptop)	139X-76KD-	478.99
	03/29/2021	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVI	22100227	03/24/2021	Title I Parent Engagement (GAR) pencils, sharpeners	1X9L-K6L7-	91.02
	03/29/2021	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVI	22100228	03/28/2021	Title I Parent Engagement (SPE) Crafts for drive thru event	1YR9-1F1H-	197.40
	03/29/2021	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVI	22100229	03/27/2021	Title I Parent Engagement (SPJHS) Crafts for drive thru event	16WL-XT7T-	. 137.70
	03/29/2021	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVI	22100230	03/27/2021	ESSER (replacement battery Drone)	1PFJ-9NTP-	60.99
2181	03/29/2021	CARSON-DELLOSA EDUCA	22100217	03/18/2021	Title I - K-2 Common Core (digital)	610717	59.94
2182	03/29/2021	HALO BRANDED SOLUTIO	22100214	03/23/2021	Title I Parent Engagement	5078451	1,407.36

3frdtl01.p)5.21.02.00.00-010087 FEDERAL AP BOARD REPORTS (Dates: 03/01/21 - 03/31/21)

Wilkes Barre, PA

10:13 AM

CHECK CHECK PO INVOICE INVOICE INVOICE NUMBER DATE NUMBER DATE DESCRIPTION NUMBER AMOUNT (pamphlet replacements) 2183 03/29/2021 LAIUVARA, KRISTEN 0 03/24/2021 HEIGHTS TITLE I PARENT 3/24 33.65 ENGAGEMENT - REIMBURSEMENT 708694533-2184 03/29/2021 ORIENTAL TRADING CO 22100220 03/18/2021 Title I - Parent Involvement 239.70 - Flood Totals for checks 33,059.49

3frdt101.p 05.21.02.00.00-010087

Wilkes Barre, PA FEDERAL WT BOARD REPORTS (Dates: 03/01/21 - 03/31/21)

Totals for checks 292,683.60

10:16 AM

CHECK	CHECK		INVOICE	INVOICE	INVOICE	
NUMBER	DATE	VENDOR	DATE	DESCRIPTION	NUMBER	AMOUNT
202000581	03/02/2021	WBASD - GENERAL FUND	03/02/2021	FEBRUARY 2021 INTEREST / FNCB	186103	435.85
202000582	03/03/2021	WBASD - GENERAL FUND	03/03/2021	ECIA ADM. EMPL.TAX PR 3/4/21	188357	547.36
202000583	03/03/2021	WILKES-BARRE AREA SC	03/03/2021	ECIA ADM. GROSS PR 3/4/21	188367	1,278.00
202000584	03/09/2021	WBASD - GENERAL FUND	03/09/2021	ECIA INSTR. EMPL.TAX PR	195494	42,483.13
				3/10/21		
202000585	03/09/2021	WILKES-BARRE AREA SC	03/09/2021	ECIA INSTR. GROSS PR 3/10/21	195510	101,340.49
202000586	03/17/2021	WBASD - GENERAL FUND	03/17/2021	ECIA ADM. EMPL.TAX PR 3/18/21	206486	547.36
202000587	03/17/2021	WILKES-BARRE AREA SC	03/17/2021	ECIA ADM. GROSS PR 3/18/21	206496	1,278.00
202000588	03/24/2021	WBASD - GENERAL FUND	03/24/2021	ECIA INSTR. EMPL.TAX PR	215764	42,483.12
				3/25/21		
202000590	03/25/2021	WBASD - GENERAL FUND	03/25/2021	TTITLE I EMPL.TAX PR 3/26/21	217164	284.81
202000591	03/25/2021	WILKES-BARRE AREA SC	03/25/2021	TITLE I GROSS PR 3/26/21	217166	665.00
202000592	03/24/2021	WILKES-BARRE AREA SC	03/24/2021	ECIA INSTR. GROSS PR 3/25/21	215770	101,340.48



BUDGET FINANCE/MATERIALS & SUPPLIES/CONTRACTED SERVICES COMMITTEE

C. GENERAL FUND/FOOD SERVICE

That payment be approved for the General Fund Wire Transfers #202011609 to #202011650; and General Fund checks #56108 to #56208 and Food Service checks #3559 to #3573 which were drawn for payment since the last regular board meeting of the Board of Education held on March 22, 2021 be approved.

4:11 PM: US/US/ZL PAGE: 1

.218.645.456.16		umplio 5-11-2-11-11-11	ovision la Phase		
CHECK		CHECK			
	VENDOR	DATE		DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
				F07-2 - Admin PR - 3-4-2021 941 Pmt F07-2 PR -	274,956.07 49,613.46
02011010	I DOLLAR TROOT	03/02/2021	Jar IMC. J	3-4-2021	49,613.46
:02011612	WBASD - FEDERAL PROG	03/03/2021	FedPrg Sbs	Federal Program Subsidy - 2-22-2021	587,201.02
:02011613	WILKES-BARRE AREA SC	03/10/2021	F07-6 PR 3		1,429,482.63
:02011614	FEDERAL TRUST	03/10/2021	941 Pmt	941 Pmt F07-6 PR - 3-10-2021	291,196.90
:02011615	WILKES-BARRE AREA SC	03/10/2021	F07-3 PR 3	F07-3 - Operations PR - 3-12-2021	70,759.13
102011616	FEDERAL TRUST	03/10/2021	941 Pmt. F	941 Pmt F07-3 PR - 3-12-2021	11,874.70
:02011617	WILMINGTON TRUST	03/11/2021	Debt Serv	Debt Service Pmt - 3-15-2021	3,377,625.00
102011618	WILKES-BARRE AREA SC	03/16/2021	F07-2 PR 3	F07-2 - Admin PR - 3-18-2021	284,874.04
102011619	FEDERAL TRUST	03/16/2021	941 Pmt. 3	941 Pmt F07-2 Admin PR - 3-18-2021	50,971.17
102011620	FEDERAL TRUST	03/18/2021	941 Pmt. 3	941 Pmt F07-4 PR - 3-19-2021	1,835.83
102011621	WILKES-BARRE AREA SC	03/24/2021	F07-6 PR 3	F07-6 Tchr PR - 3-25-2021	1,444,256.28
	FEDERAL TRUST			941 Pmt. F07-6 PR - 3-25-2021	293,484.16
102011623	WILKES-BARRE AREA SC	03/25/2021	F07-3 PR 3	F07-3 Operations PR - 3-26-2021	106,781.76
102011624	FEDERAL TRUST	03/25/2021	941 Pmt. 3	941 Pmt F07-3 PR - 3-26-2021	16,411.77
		03/31/2021	F07-2 PR 4	F07-2 - Admin PR 4-1-2021	292,691.02
202011626	FEDERAL TRUST	03/31/2021	941 Pmt. 4	941 Pmt Admin PR - 4-1-2021	51,779.66
				941 Pmt Caft. PR 4-2-2021	1,414.03
				F07-6 Teacher PR - 4-9-2021	1,409,416.13
	FEDERAL TRUST			941 Pmt F07-6 PR - 4-9-2021	287,189.50
				Health Trust Payment - March 2021	1,200,897.39
202011631	NEPA SCHOOL DISTRICT	04/07/2021	Fiduciary	Health Trust Fiduciary Liability Insurance - 2 Trustees	50.00
202011632	NEPA SCHOOL DISTRICT	04/08/2021	HlthTrst P	Health Trust Payment - February 2021	1,178,150.22
202011633	WILKES-BARRE AREA SC	04/08/2021	F07-3 PR 4	F07-3 Operations PR - 4-9-2021	108,356.15
202011634	FEDERAL TRUST	04/08/2021	941 Pmt.F0	941 Pmt F07-3 PR - 4-9-2021	16,522.76
202011635	WILKES-BARRE AREA SC	04/13/2021	F07-2 PR 4	F07-2 - Adm. PR - 4-15-2021	286,189.18
202011636	FEDERAL TRUST	04/13/2021	941 Pmt. 4	941 Pmt F07-2 PR - 4-15-2021	51,075.08
202011637	FEDERAL TRUST	04/16/2021	941 Pmt. F	941 Pmt F07-4 PR - 4-16-2021	1,404.26
	WILMINGTON TRUST			Debt Serv Pmt 4-20-2021	780.00
	WILMINGTON TRUST			Debt Service Pmt - 4-20-21	780.00
202011640	WBASD - FEDERAL PROG	04/20/2021	Fed Prg Sb	Federal Programs Subsidy - 3-22-2021	576,457.92
				Caft Subsidy - 3-10-2021	89,036.01
				F07-3 Operations PR 4-23-2021	98,664.82
202011643	FEDERAL TRUST	04/22/2021	941 Pmt 4-	941 Pmt F07-3 PR - 4-23-2021	15,167.01

1.COLTO1.p

CHECK		CHECK	INVOICE	INVOICE	
NUMBER	VENDOR	DATE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
202011644	WILKES-BARRE AREA SC	04/23/2021	F07-6 PR 4	F07-6 Teacher PR - 4-26-2021	1,424,719.25
202011645	FEDERAL TRUST	04/23/2021	941 Pmt 4-	941 Pmt. F07-6 PR - 4-26-2021	291,919.93
202011646	WILKES-BARRE AREA SC	04/28/2021	F07-2 PR 4	F07-2 Admin PR - 4-29-2021	291,350.11
202011647	FEDERAL TRUST	04/28/2021	941 Pmt 4-	941 Pmt F07-2 Admin PR -	51,731.25
				4-29-2021	
202011648	FEDERAL TRUST	04/28/2021	941 Pmt. 4	941 Pmt. F07-4 PR - 4-30-2021	1,371.40
202011649	WBASD - FEDERAL PROG	04/29/2021	Fed Prg Sb	Federal Program Subsidy -	572,931.60
				4-28-2021	
202011650	WBASD CAFETERIA ACCO	04/29/2021	Caft. Sbsd	Caft. Subsidy 4-28-2021	209,699.85
				Totals for checks	17,412,605.90

FUND SUMMARY

UND	DESCRIPTION	BALANCE SHEET	REVENUE	EXPENSE	TOTAL
0	GENERAL FUND	11,998,094.50	0.00	5,414,511.40	17,412,605.90
** F	und Summary Totals ***	11,998,094.50	0.00	5,414,511.40	17,412,605.90

****************** End of report *************

CHECK	CHECK		INVOICE	INVOICE	INVOICE	
NUMBER	DATE	VENDOR	DATE	DESCRIPTION	NUMBER	THUOMA
56108	03/23/2021	ASCD	03/23/2021	MEMBERSHIP RENEWAL BRIAN COSTELLO	A53-ATC3-A	239.00
56109	03/23/2021	COMCAST	03/16/2021	SERVICE PROVIDED MAR 2021	8993 11 45	243.29
56110	03/23/2021	PENNSYLVANIA AMERICA	03/16/2021	1024-210035162985 730 S MAIN ST MARCH 2021	ADM BLDG	129.99
56110	03/23/2021	PENNSYLVANIA AMERICA	03/16/2021	1024-210035095115 JONES AND AIRY STS	DODSON ELE	460.07
56110	03/23/2021	PENNSYLVANIA AMERICA	03/16/2021	1024-20036048464 565 N WASHINGTON ST	D FLOOD EL	364.42
56110	03/23/2021	PENNSYLVANIA AMERICA	03/16/2021	1024 210034898397 S SHERMAN ST	HEIGHTS	1,224.39
56110	03/23/2021	PENNSYLVANIA AMERICA	03/16/2021	1024 210035372737 OLD RIVER RD	KISTLER	1,002.42
56110	03/23/2021	PENNSYLVANIA AMERICA	03/16/2021	1024-210034148849 OLD RIVER RD FS	KISTLER FS	45.28
56110	03/23/2021	PENNSYLVANIA AMERICA	03/16/2021	1024-210028445118 ABBOTT ST	SOL PL COM	801.34
56110	03/23/2021	PENNSYLVANIA AMERICA	03/16/2021	1024-210028522770 ABBOTT ST FS	SOL PL COM	102.89
56110	03/23/2021	PENNSYLVANIA AMERICA	03/16/2021	1024-220012203262 HILLARD AND CHAPEL STS	MACKIN	291.29
56110	03/23/2021	PENNSYLVANIA AMERICA	03/16/2021	1024-210035431056 9 S WASHINGTON ST	CHS ANX	579.19
56110	03/23/2021	PENNSYLVANIA AMERICA	03/16/2021	1024-210035431131 S WASHINGTON ST	CHS	461.81
56110	03/23/2021	PENNSYLVANIA AMERICA	03/16/2021	1024 210034963932 250 S GRANT ST	GAR	1,134.54
56110	03/23/2021	PENNSYLVANIA AMERICA	03/16/2021	1024-210035308606 CAREY AVE AND HANOVER STS	MHS	2,402.75
56110	03/23/2021	PENNSYLVANIA AMERICA				0.00
56111	03/23/2021	PETROLEUM SERVICE CO	03/23/2021	PSC LOCAL CHARGES	24745	867.17
56112	03/23/2021	SERVICE ELECTRIC TEL	03/19/2021	86813 CHS EM/ALARM MONTHLY BILLING MARCH 2021	86813	90.36
56112	03/23/2021	SERVICE ELECTRIC TEL-	03/19/2021	86815 HEIGHTS MURRAY EM/ALARM MONTHLY BILLING	86815	90.42
56112	03/23/2021	SERVICE ELECTRIC TEL	03/19/2021	86817 DODSON EM/ALARM	86817	90.36
56112	03/23/2021	SERVICE ELECTRIC TEL	03/19/2021	86836 FLOOD EM/ALARM MONTHLY BILLING	86836	90.36
56112	03/23/2021	SERVICE ELECTRIC TEL	03/19/2021	86841 KISTLER ELEM EM/ALARMS	86841	90.36
56112	03/23/2021	SERVICE ELECTRIC TEL	03/19/2021	86845 MEYERS EM/ALARM MONTLY BILLING	86845	68.73
56112	03/23/2021	SERVICE ELECTRIC TEL	03/19/2021	86852 ADM BLDG ALARM/EM PHONE	86852	67.77
56112	03/23/2021	SERVICE ELECTRIC TEL	03/19/2021	87352 MACKIN/CHS MONTH SERVICE BILLING	87352	90.36
56112	03/23/2021	SERVICE ELECTRIC TEL	03/19/2021	86919 GAR FAX MONTHLY BILLING	86919	539.71
56113	03/23/2021	VALLEY MART	03/23/2021	FUEL PURCHASES DEC 2020-JAN 2021	03192021	484.84
56114	04/01/2021	BARBER, ELLEN	03/23/2021	REIMBURSE HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE AS PER COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL 2021	REIMB	302.00
56115	04/01/2021	BOYLE, ELIZABETH	03/23/2021	REIMBURSE MEDICAL INSURANCE PREMIUM AS PER COLLECTIVE BARGAINING UNIT FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL 2021	REIMBURSE	238.00

CHECK	CHECK		INVOICE	INVOICE	INVOICE	
NUMBER				DESCRIPTION	NUMBER	THUOMA
		BOYLE, MARY	03/23/2021	REIMBURSE MED PREMIUMS AS PER COLLECTIVE BARGAINING UNIT AGREEMENT FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL 2021	REIMBURSE	286.00
56117	04/01/2021	CHILCOTT, JUNE	03/23/2021	REIMBURSE MEDICAL PREMIUMS AS PER COLLECTIVE BARGAINING UNIT FOR MONTHS OF HOP FEB 2021 HUMANA JAN/FEB 2021	MONTH	575.88
56118	04/01/2021	COSTELLO, BRIAN	03/23/2021	CONTRACTUAL EXPENSE ALLOWANCE FOR THE MONTH OF MAR 2021	1	150.00
56119	04/01/2021	DAVIS, BARBARA	03/23/2021	REIMBURSE MEDICAL PREMIUM AS PER COLLECTIVE BARGAINING UNIT FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL 2021	REIMBURSE	307.00
56120	04/01/2021	DEMKO, DOLORES	03/23/2021	AS PER COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT REIMBURSE MEDICAL PREMIUM FOR THE MONTH OF APR 2021	REIMB	307.00
56121	04/01/2021	HARDING, MARIE	03/23/2021	REIMBURSE MEDICAL INSURANCE PREM AS PER COLLECTIVE BARGAINING UNIT FOR THE MONTH OF APR 2021	REIMBURSE	307.00
56122	04/01/2021	HIGHMARK BLUE SHIELD	03/23/2021	1004068193000 BLUE RX PDP BILLING QTR ENDING JUNE 2021	POPIELARSK	493.20
56123	04/01/2021	HOP ADMINISTRATION U	03/23/2021	1000048740 ELIZABETH QUINN QUARTER ENDING JUNE 2021	QUINNQTR	921.00
56123	04/01/2021	HOP ADMINISTRATION U	03/23/2021	1000082860 SHARON WILLIAMS INSURANCE PREM QTR ENDING JUNE 2021	s williams	921.00
56123	04/01/2021	HOP ADMINISTRATION U	03/23/2021	1000067627 NORMA GALELLA QUARTER ENDING JUNE 2021	GALELLA QT	906.00
56123	04/01/2021	HOP ADMINISTRATION U	03/23/2021	1000008470 M MIHAL QUARTER ENDING JUNE 2021	MIHAL	1,032.00
56123	3 04/01/2021	. HOP ADMINISTRATION U	03/23/2021	BRENDA MELI 1000048178 MED INSURANCE PREM QTR ENDING JUN E 2021	MELI	921.00
56123	3 04/01/2021	. HOP ADMINISTRATION U	03/23/2021	. 1000082861 SANDRA ZBIERSKI MED INS PREMIUM QTR ENDING JUNE 2021	S ZBIERSKI	921.00
56123	3 04/01/2021	HOP ADMINISTRATION U	J 03/23/2021	1000081325 B ZELNICK MEDICAL INSURANCE PAYMENT QTR ENDING JUNE 2021	ZELNICK QT	921.00
56124	4 04/01/2023	L KOTER, SHARON	03/23/202	REIMBURSE EXP FOR MEDICAL INSURANCE AS PER COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT FOR THE MONTH OF APR 2021	reimb	307.00
		l LORENZOTTI, DIANE		REIMBURSE MEDICAL INSURANCE PREM AS PER COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT FOR THE MONTH OF APR 2021	REIM	248.00
		1 LUZERNE INTERMEDIATI 1 MULLERY, LINDA		1 BILLING FOR APR 2021 1 REIMBURSEMSE MEDICAL INSURANCE PREMIUM AS PER COLLECTIVE BARGAINING UNIT FOR THE MONTH OF APR 2021	MONTH LIU	381,569.81 248.00
5612	8 04/01/202	1 PETER, SIMON	03/23/202	1 CONTRACTUAL PAYMENT FOR	MONTH	2,000.00

CHECK	CHECK		INVOICE	INVOICE	INVOICE	
NUMBER	DATE	VENDOR	DATE	DESCRIPTION	NUMBER	TRUOMA
				ATHLETIC DIRECTOR SERVICES		
				FOR THE MONTH OF MAR 2021		
56129	04/01/2021	RAYMOND WENDOLOSKI E	03/23/2021		MONTH	16,266.25
		SIMONELLI, GIACOMO		REIMBURSE MEDICAL INSURANCE	REIMBURSE	307.00
	,,		,,	AS PER COLLECTIVE BARGAINING	TETTEOREE	307.00
				AGREEMENT FOR THE MONTH OF		
				APR 2021		
56131	04/01/2021	SINCAVAGE, GEORGE	03/23/2021	WAREHOUSE SPACE RENTAL FOR	091817	2,388.00
	- 1, - 1, - 1	,	00, 20, 2022	THE MONTH OF APR 2021	031017	2,300.00
56132	04/01/2021	SPAGNUOLO, ALYSON	03/23/2021	REIMBURSE MED INSURANCE PREM	reimburse	323,00
	, ,		,,	AS PER COLLECTIVE BARGAINING	remburse	323.00
				UNTI FOR THE MONTH OF APR		
				2021		
56133	04/01/2021	TELESZ, THOMAS	03/23/2021	REIMBURSE EXPENSES PER	MONTH	125.00
50200	01,01,2021	IDDIOU, INCIDIO	03/23/2021	CONTRACT FOR THE MONTH OF MAR	MONIII	123.00
				2021		
56134	04/01/2021	UNITED HEALTHCARE IN	03/23/2021		POPIELARSK	525.03
00201	01,01,2021		00,20,2021	341995839-1 QTR ENDING JUNE	TOFIEDANSK	323.03
				2021		
56135	04/01/2021	WALLACE, PATRICIA	03/23/2021	REIMBURSE MEDICAL PREMIUM AS	REIMBURSE	307.00
00100	01,01,2021	massion, children	03/23/2021	PER AGREEMENT FOR THE MONTH	KEIPIDOKSE	307.00
				OF APR 2021		
56136	04/01/2021	WITKO, REBA	03/23/2021	REIMBURSE MEDICAL AS PER	REIMB	334.00
30130	01/01/2021	Willo, Ribh	03/23/2021	COLLECTIVE BARGAINING	KEIND	334.00
				AGREEMENT FOR THE MONTH OF		
				APR 2021		
56137	04/01/2021	YENCHA, MILDRED	03/23/2021	REIMBURSE MED INSURANCE EXP	REIMB	307.00
30137	01,01,2021	IBROINT, HIBBIGD	03/23/2021	AS PER COLLECTIVE BARGAINING	KEIHB	307.00
•				AGREEMENT FOR THE MONTH OF		
				APR 2021		
56138	04/01/2021	COMMONWEALTH OF PENN	01/27/2021	MINE SUBSIDENCE INSURANCE	4038362	257,50
50150	01,01,2021	COMMON DE LEME	01/21/2021	WOLFPACK WAY MAY 2021-APR	4030302	237.30
				2022		
56139	04/01/2021	DE LAGE LANDEN FINAN	03/15/2021	25407580 1042868 APR 2021	71860711	25,844.25
	01,01,001		00,10,2021	BILLING	71000711	23,044.23
56140	04/01/2021	MONTGOMERY LAW	03/23/2021	AS PER DOCUMENTATION ON FILE	73	750.00
	01, 01, 1011		00,20,2021	IN THE OFFICE OF THE	73	730.00
				SECRETARY OF THE BOARD		
56141	04/01/2021	PA DEPT OF LABOR & I	02/25/2021	GAR CERTIFICATION OF BOILERS	1152226	1,227.00
				ADM BLDG AND GAR BOILER CERT		136.80
				GAR BOILER INSPECTION	1150414	46.14
		PETROLEUM SERVICE CO			24801	975.26
		PETROLEUM SERVICE CO			16995	13,841.98
		PUBLIC SCHOOL EMPLOY			5873	8.63
				AS PER DOCUMENTATION ON FILE		1,870.16
	, ,	,	,,	IN THE OFFICE OF THE	00102021	1,070.10
				SECRETARY OF THE BOARD		
56145	04/01/2021	SHINKO, KRYSTAL	03/23/2021	PER DOCUMENTATION ON FILE IN	03232021	64.95
	,,		,,	THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY	00202021	04.55
				OF THE BOARD		
56146	04/01/2021	SUN LIFE ASSURANCE C	03/30/2021	BILLING FOR APR 2021	04012021	6,967.20
				41 Abbott Street - 1 Qtr 2021		472.13
				W. Carey St 1st Qtr 2021		38.59
				408294 408371 730 S MAIN ST		
	-, ,		-,,	MAR 2021		213.01
56148	04/06/2021	DIRECT ENERGY BUSINE	04/06/2021	408294 408369 JONES AND AIRY	DODSON 408	2,120.57
						-, -20.01

CHECK	CHECK		INVOICE	INVOICE	INVOICE	
NUMBER		VENDOR	DATE	DESCRIPTION	NUMBER	THUOMA
				ST		
56148	04/06/2021	DIRECT ENERGY BUSIN	E 04/06/2021	408294 624502 80 JONES ST	DOD 408294	62.69
56148	04/06/2021	DIRECT ENERGY BUSIN	E 04/06/2021	408294 617324 S SHERMAN ST	HEIGHTS 40	2,057.68
				408294 408372 OLD RIVER RD	KISTLER 40	2,527.56
56148	04/06/2021	DIRECT ENERGY BUSIN	E 04/06/2021	408294 617323 301 OLD RIVER	KISTLER408	724.42
				RD	COT DT 4003	2,975.50
56148	04/06/2021	DIRECT ENERGY BUSIN	E 04/06/2021	408294 408374 42 43 ABBOTT ST R	SOL PL4082	2,373.30
56149	04/06/2021	DIRECT ENERGY BUSIN	E 04/06/2021	408294 617325 42 ABBOTT ST R	SOL PL 408	818.57
				408294 408370 62 N WASHINGTON	CHS 40829-	2,908.46
	,,			ST		
56148	04/06/2021	DIRECT ENERGY BUSIN	E 04/06/2021	408294 624500 68 N WASHINGTON ST	C H S 4082	14.03
56148	04/06/2021	DIRECT ENERGY BUSIN	E 04/06/2021	408294 408368 S SHERMAN AND LEHIGH STS	G A R40829	5,304.93
56148	04/06/2021	DIRECT ENERGY BUSIN	E 04/06/2021	408294 408375 CAREY AVE AND HANOVER STS	MHS 408294	11,967.40
56149	04/06/2021	ITC GLOBAL NETWORKS	04/06/2021	PBX10009 MONTHLY BILLING MAR 2021	30891	12,471.16
56150	04/06/2021	PENNSYLVANIA POWER	& 04/06/2021	06740 26003 730 S MAIN ST APR 2021	ADM BLDG	861.83
56150	04/06/2021	PENNSYLVANIA POWER	& 04/06/2021	59710 25005 JONES AIRY STS BILLING	DODSON ELE	1,394.66
56150	04/06/2021	PENNSYLVANIA POWER	& 04/06/2021	10000 65002 565 N WASHINGTON ST	DF AREA LT	39.34
56150	04/06/2021	PENNSYLVANIA POWER	& 04/06/2021	. 49484 00006 565 N WASHINGTON ST 3	DF MOD UNI	298.23
56150	04/06/2021	PENNSYLVANIA POWER	& 04/06/2021	. 10750 28000 565 N WASHINGTON ST	DF ELEM	4,769.50
56150	04/06/2021	PENNSYLVANIA POWER	& 04/06/2021	44280 28008 N GRANT AND AMBER ST BILLING	HEIGHTS EL	7,786.11
				92840 30001 OLD RIVER RD BILLING	KISTLER EL	13,960.67
				1 95050 30007 42 43 ABBOTT ST BILLING	SOL PL COM	8,593.70
				1 91175-47000 HILLARD AND CHAPEL ST	MACKIN AKA	5,093.57
				1 11435 71001 MACKIN FIRE PUMP	MACKIN FIR	63.46
				1 19010 34009 62 N WASHINGTON ST	COUGHLIN	1,401.46
				1 39900 27009 S SHERMAN ST	GAR	6,741.42
5615	0 04/06/202	1 PENNSYLVANIA POWER	& U4/U6/202	1 65180 32003 CAREY AVE HANOVER STS	MEYERS HS	3,560.83
5615	0 04/06/202	1 PENNSYLVANIA POWER	& 04/06/202	1 52650-30023 WBA HS E MAIN ST AND LOREE ASSOC PLAINS PA	WBA HS LIG	35.72
5615	0 04/06/202	1 PENNSYLVANIA POWER	& 04/06/202	1 51180 35005 HANOVER ST	DIST MEM S	89.85
				1 48180 35008 40 CORLEAR ST	DIST STADI	28.11
				1 92900 27001 MOYALLEN ST AND ALMOND LN	GAR FIELD	28.22
				1 02580 32012 GRANT ST FIELD	GRANT ST	13.11
				1 58750 27003 CONCESSION STAND DF	CONCESSION	28.11
5615	0 04/06/202	1 PENNSYLVANIA POWEF	& 04/06/202	1 93650 30001 SR 2002 MAIN ST	SOLOMON FL	28.11
		1 PENNSYLVANIA POWEF		4 344 6M3MD D3MD PD6MT1737 4	02252023	0.00
5615	1 04/06/202	1 PMEA	03/25/202	11 ALL STATE BAND FESTIVAL 1 STUDENT	03252021	103.00

CHECK	CHECK		INVOICE	INVOICE	INVOICE	
NUMBER	DATE	VENDOR	DATE	DESCRIPTION	NUMBER	AMOUNT
56152	04/07/2021	1ST ALERT SECURITY &	01/31/2021	Security Services for Athletic Events	Jan. 2021	364.25
56152	04/07/2021	1ST ALERT SECURITY &	02/28/2021	Security Service - Athletic Events - Feb. 2021	Feb 28, 20	674.25
56152	04/07/2021	1ST ALERT SECURITY &	03/31/2021	Security Services - Athletic Events - March 2021	March 2021	139.50
56153	04/07/2021	BOHONKO, ROBERT	03/26/2021	Wolfpack Baseball Official 3-26-202	WBA BBB 32	77.00
56154	04/07/2021	BONAFEDE, CHRISTOPHE	03/08/2021	Wolfpack Girls Basketball Fee 3-8-2021	WBA GBB 30	78.00
56155	04/07/2021	CHIARUCCI, ANTHONY	03/22/2021	Wolfpack Baseball Official 3-22-2021 (Scrimmage)	WBA BB 322	39.00
	04/07/2021		03/26/2021	Wolfpack Baseball Official 3-26-202	WBA BBB 32	77.00
56157	04/07/2021	FLAHERTY, JOSEPH	03/08/2021	Wolfpack Girls Basketball Official 3-8-2021	WBA GBB 30	78.00
56158	04/07/2021	LAWSON, ERIC	03/08/2021	Wolfpack Girls Basketball Official 3-8-2021	WBA GBB 30	78.00
56159	04/07/2021	MARTZ TRAILWAYS	03/19/2021	WBA Girls Basketball to Cumberland Valley HS - 3-19-2021	69283	983.32
56160	04/07/2021	MILLER, GALEN	03/22/2021	Wolfpack Baseball Official 3-22-2021 (Scrimmage)	WBA BB 322	39.00
		STA CENTRAL REGION		Athletic Transportation - October 2020	70110854	3,672.00
56162	04/07/2021	WEST SIDE BASKETBALL	04/06/2021	Wolfpack 7-8 Boys Basketball League Fee	WBA JH BB	75.00
56163	04/13/2021	CHILCOTT, JUNE	04/13/2021	REIMBURSE MEDICAL PREMIUMS AS PER COLLECTIVE BARGAINING UNIT FOR MONTHS OF MAR 2021 HUMANA 223.94 HOP 128.00	MONTH	351.94
56164	04/13/2021	PESOTSKI, LINDA	04/13/2021	REIMBURSE MONTHLY MEDICAL PREMIUMS AS PER COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT FOR THE MONTH OF MAR/AFR 2021	reimburse	646.00
				411005820179 730 S MAIN ST . APR 2021	ADM BLDG	533.46
				411005819692 80 JONES ST	DODSON	1,881.52
				411003904777 80 JONES ST	DODSON ELE	2.59
				411007245755 565 N WASHINGTON ST 411007783078 N GRANT AND		20.50
				AMBER LA	HEIGHTS	1,661.09
		UGI PENN NATURAL GAS			KISTLER	523.96
		UGI PENN NATURAL GAS		411005681225 OLD RIVER RD 411004279401 ABBOTT ST	KISTLER PA	2,666.45
				411004279401 ABBOTT ST 411005619902 ABBOTT ST	SOL PL CMP	462.43
				411005619902 ABBOTT ST 411005188437 HILLARD AND	SOL PL FS MACKIN	2,244.32
				CHAPEL ST 411005682421 80 N WASHINGTON	CHS	1,605.28 3,510.61
			•	ST 411006777923 79 S WASHINGTON	CHS PARTIA	100.17
				ST 411006777568 79 S WASHINGTON	CHS PART	20.50
		UGI PENN NATURAL GAS		ST	GAR	4,565.89
			_			.,000.00

CHECK	CHECK		INVOICE	INVOICE	INVOICE	
CHECK		VENDOR		DESCRIPTION.	NUMBER	THUOMA
				411005674428 CAREY AVE	MHS	9,173.44
		UGI PENN NATURAL GAS				0.00
56166	04/13/2021	HEWLETT PACKARD FINA	03/02/2021	APR 2021 BILLING	304215085	15,106.42
56166	04/13/2021	HEWLETT PACKARD FINA	03/02/2021	MAR 2021	304215BILL	15,106.42
56167	04/13/2021	PETROLEUM SERVICE CO	03/31/2021	PSC LOCAL CHARGES	24841	1,097.78
56168	04/13/2021	PLAINS TWP RECREATIO	03/02/2021	USE OF FIELDS 2020-2021	03022021	10,000.00
			,	SCHOOL YEAR		
56169	04/23/2021	COMCAST	04/13/2021	SERVICE PROVIDED APR 2021	8993114530	244.12
• • • • • •	,	DEHEY MCANDREW		403 B EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTION	04192021	58,000.00
56171	04/23/2021	DIRECT ENERGY BUSINE	04/20/2021	408294 408371 730 S MAIN ST	ADM BLDG 4	52.62
56171	N4/23/2021	DIRECT ENERGY BUSINE	04/20/2021	APR 2021 408294 408369 JONES AND AIRY	DODSON 408	1,221.86
30171	01/23/2021	Dilact Bubilet Booking	.,,.,,	ST·		
56171	04/23/2021	DIRECT ENERGY BUSINE	04/20/2021	408294 624502 80 JONES ST	DOD 408294	40.53
				408294 617324 S SHERMAN ST	HEIGHTS 40	999.60
56171	04/23/2021	DIRECT ENERGY BUSINE	04/20/2021	408294 408372 OLD RIVER RD	KISTLER 40	1,820.38
56171	04/23/2021	DIRECT ENERGY BUSINE	04/20/2021	408294 617323 301 OLD RIVER	KISTLER408	657.71
				RD		
56171	04/23/2021	DIRECT ENERGY BUSINE	04/20/2021	408294 408374 42 43 ABBOTT ST R	SOL PL4082	1,531.41
56171	04/23/2021	DIRECT ENERGY BUSINE	04/20/2021	408294 617325 42 ABBOTT ST R	SOL PL 408	579.78
				408294 408370 62 N WASHINGTON	CHS 40829-	1,586.70
				ST		
56171	04/23/2021	DIRECT ENERGY BUSINE	04/20/2021	408294 408368 S SHERMAN AND LEHIGH STS	G A R40829	3,508.59
56171	04/23/2021	DIRECT ENERGY BUSINE	: 04/20/2021	. 408294 408375 CAREY AVE AND	MHS 408294	6,663.83
30171	04/23/2021	DIMOT DALKST DOUTE	. 01, 20, 2022	HANOVER STS		
56172	04/23/2021	PENNSYLVANIA AMERICA	04/20/2021	. 1024-210035162985 730 S MAIN	ADM BLDG	197.29
				ST APR 2021		544.03
56172	04/23/2021	PENNSYLVANIA AMERICA	A 04/20/2021	. 1024-210035095115 JONES AND	DODSON ELE	544.83
F 63.70	04/22/2021	DEADICULUANTA AMEDICA	. 04/20/2021	AIRY STS 1024-20036048464 565 N	D FLOOD EL	585.90
561/2	04/23/2021	PENNSILVANIA AMERICA	1 04/20/2021	WASHINGTON ST	<i>5</i> 12005 22	333,23
56172	04/23/2021	PENNSYLVANIA AMERICA	A 04/20/2021	1024 210034898397 S SHERMAN	HEIGHTS	1,768.85
001/1	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			ST		
56172	2 04/23/2023	PENNSYLVANIA AMERICA	A 04/20/2021	1 1024 210035372737 OLD RIVER	KISTLER	1,796.61
				RD		
56172	2 04/23/202	L PENNSYLVANIA AMERIC	A 04/20/202	1 1024-210034148849 OLD RIVER	KISTLER FS	47.10
				RD FS		
				1 1024-210028445118 ABBOTT ST	SOL PL COM	2,131.48
56172	2 04/23/202	1 PENNSYLVANIA AMERIC	A 04/20/202	1 1024-210028522770 ABBOTT ST	SOL PL COM	107.15
5.613	0.4/02/202	i pennevivanta ampote	a n4/20/202	FS 1 1024-220012203262 HILLARD	MACKIN	423.69
3617.	2 04/23/202	I PENNOIDVANIA REBREC	21 01/20/202	AND CHAPEL STS		
5617:	2 04/23/202	1 PENNSYLVANIA AMERIC	A 04/20/202	1 1024-210035431056 9 S	CHS ANX	761.39
002	, ,			WASHINGTON ST		
5617	2 04/23/202	1 PENNSYLVANIA AMERIC	A 04/20/202	1 1024-210035431131 S	CHS	197.00
				WASHINGTON ST		
5617	2 04/23/202	1 PENNSYLVANIA AMERIC	A 04/20/202	1 1024 210034963932 250 S	GAR	1,603.17
				GRANT ST		
5617	2 04/23/202	1 PENNSYLVANIA AMERIC	A 04/20/202	1 1024-210035308606 CAREY AVE	MHS	4,146.03
_			23	AND HANOVER STS		0.00
		1 PENNSYLVANIA AMERIC 1 PETROLEUM SERVICE C		1 PSC LOCAL CHARGES	24878	621.03
				1 fupt xxxxx0181 D TOSH	10092020	15.55
		1 SABB, TRISANDRA		1 AS PER DOCUMENTATION ON FILE		4,026.93
2011	- 01/23/202		,,			

- E I		Towns.	. : U .	J./.	U	3.1.
	-1 -2 45				*****	-
A LANCE	4		100	777. 7		tion .
	Taranta a				Talling	Ξ.
PI						
	ハーア				A 15	44.
			1. 7.		1.10	
F12. 1. 1. 1		***	F	140.77	7	11.0

CHECK	CHECK			INVOICE	INVOICE	INVOICE	
NUMBER	DATE	VENDOR		DATE	DESCRIPTION	NUMBER	AMOUNT
					IN THE OFFICE OF THE		
					SECRETARY OF THE BOARD		
56176	04/23/2021	SERVICE	ELECTRIC TEL	04/20/2021	86813 CHS EM/ALARM MONTHLY	86813	90.16
					BILLING APR 2021		
56176	04/23/2021	SERVICE	ELECTRIC TEL	04/20/2021	86815 HEIGHTS MURRAY EM/ALARM	86815	90.19
					MONTHLY BILLING		
56176	04/23/2021	SERVICE	ELECTRIC TEL	04/20/2021	86817 DODSON EM/ALARM	86817	90.16
56176	04/23/2021	SERVICE	ELECTRIC TEL	04/20/2021	86836 FLOOD EM/ALARM MONTHLY	86836	90.16
					BILLING		
56176	04/23/2021	SERVICE	ELECTRIC TEL	04/20/2021	86841 KISTLER ELEM EM/ALARMS	86841	90.16
56176	04/23/2021	SERVICE	ELECTRIC TEL	04/20/2021	86845 MEYERS EM/ALARM MONTLY	86845	67.89
					BILLING		
56176	04/23/2021	SERVICE	ELECTRIC TEL	04/20/2021	86852 ADM BLDG ALARM/EM	86852	67.62
					PHONE		
56176	04/23/2021	SERVICE	ELECTRIC TEL	04/20/2021	86919 GAR FAX MONTHLY	86919	548.21
					BILLING		
56176	04/23/2021	SERVICE	ELECTRIC TEL	04/20/2021	87352 MACKIN/CHS MONTH	87352	90.16
					SERVICE BILLING		
56177	04/23/2021	SHINKO,	KRYSTAL	04/20/2021	AS PER DOCUMENTATION ON FILE	04192021	64.95
					IN THE OFFICE OF THE		
					SECRETARY OF THE BOARD		
56178	04/23/2021	SUNOCO S	SUN TRAC	04/13/2021	MARCH 2021 BILLING	70964060	998.09
56179	04/30/2021	BARBER,	ELLEN	04/21/2021	REIMBURSE HEALTH INSURANCE	REIMB	302.00
					COVERAGE AS PER COLLECTIVE		
					BARGAINING AGREEMENT FOR THE		
					MONTH OF MAY 2021		
56180	04/30/2021	BOYLE, E	ELIZABETH	04/21/2021	REIMBURSE MEDICAL INSURANCE	REIMBURSE	238.00
					PREMIUM AS PER COLLECTIVE		
					BARGAINING UNIT FOR THE MONTH		
					OF MAY 2021		
56181	04/30/2021	BOYLE, N	1ARY	04/21/2021	REIMBURSE MED PREMIUMS AS PER	REIMBURSE	286.00
					COLLECTIVE BARGAINING UNIT		
					AGREEMENT FOR THE MONTH OF		
					MAY 2021		
56182	04/30/2021	COSTELLO	O, BRIAN	04/21/2021	CONTRACTUAL EXPENSE ALLOWANCE	1	150.00
					FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL 2021		
56183	04/30/2021	DAVIS, E	BARBARA	04/21/2021	REIMBURSE MEDICAL PREMIUM AS	REIMBURSE	307.00
					PER COLLECTIVE BARGAINING		
					UNIT FOR THE MONTH OF MAY		
					2021		
56184	04/30/2021	DEMKO, I	DOLORES	04/21/2021	AS PER COLLECTIVE BARGAINING	REIMB	307.00
					AGREEMENT REIMBURSE MEDICAL		
				•	PREMIUM FOR THE MONTH OF MAY		
					2021		
56185	04/30/2021	HARDING,	, MARIE	04/21/2021	REIMBURSE MEDICAL INSURANCE	REIMBURSE	307.00
					PREM AS PER COLLECTIVE		
					BARGAINING UNIT FOR THE MONTH		
					OF MAY 2021		
56186	04/30/2021	KOTER, S	SHARON	04/21/2021	REIMBURSE EXP FOR MEDICAL	reimb	307.00
					INSURANCE AS PER COLLECTIVE		
					BARGAINING AGREEMENT FOR THE		
					MONTH OF MAY 2021		
56187	04/30/2021	LORENZO	TTI, DIANE	04/21/2021	REIMBURSE MEDICAL INSURANCE	REIM	248.00
				*	PREM AS PER COLLECTIVE		
					BARGAINING AGREEMENT FOR THE		
					MONTH OF MAY 2021		

CHECK	CHECK		INVOICE	INVOICE	INVOICE	
 NUMBER	DATE	VENDOR	DATE	DESCRIPTION	NUMBER	AMOUNT
56188	04/30/2021	LUZERNE INTERMEDIATE	04/21/2021	BILLING FOR MAY 2021	MONTH LIU	381,569.81
56189	04/30/2021	MULLERY, LINDA	04/21/2021	REIMBURSEMSE MEDICAL	REIMB	248.00
				INSURANCE PREMIUM AS PER		
				COLLECTIVE BARGAINING UNIT		
				FOR THE MONTH OF MAY 2021		•
56190	04/30/2021	PESOTSKI, LINDA	04/21/2021	REIMBURSE MONTHLY MEDICAL	reimburse	323.00
				PREMIUMS AS PER COLLECTIVE		
				BARGAINING AGREEMENT FOR THE		
				MONTH OF MAY 2021		
56191	04/30/2021	PETER, SIMON	04/21/2021	CONTRACTUAL PAYMENT FOR	MONTH	2,000.00
				ATHLETIC DIRECTOR SERVICES		
	•			FOR THE MONTH OF APR 2021		
				BILLING FOR MAY 2021	MONTH	16,266.25
56193	04/30/2021	SIMONELLI, GIACOMO	04/21/2021	REIMBURSE MEDICAL INSURANCE	REIMBURSE	307.00
				AS PER COLLECTIVE BARGAINING		
				AGREEMENT FOR THE MONTH OF		
F 6 # 0 #	0.4.12.0.10.003	ATWATT OF ABABAR	04/07/0001	MAY 2021	001017	2 200 00
56194	04/30/2021	SINCAVAGE, GEORGE	04/21/2021	WAREHOUSE SPACE RENTAL FOR	091817	2,388.00
5.61.05	04/20/2021	ana awaa a a waaw	04/01/0001	THE MONTH OF MAY 2021	undubusun.	323.00
26192	04/30/2021	SPAGNUOLO, ALYSON	04/21/2021	REIMBURSE MED INSURANCE PREM AS PER COLLECTIVE BARGAINING	reimburșe	323.00
				UNTI FOR THE MONTH OF MAY		
				2021		
56196	04/30/2021	TELESZ, THOMAS	04/21/2021	REIMBURSE EXPENSES PER	MONTH	125.00
30130	04/30/2021	TEBESE, THOMAS	04/21/2021	CONTRACT FOR THE MONTH OF	HONTH	123.00
				APRIL 2021		
56197	04/30/2021	WALLACE, PATRICIA	04/21/2021	REIMBURSE MEDICAL PREMIUM AS	REIMBURSE	307.00
	01,00,00	,		PER AGREEMENT FOR THE MONTH		
				OF MAY 2021		
56198	04/30/2021	WILKES-BARRE AREA CT	04/21/2021	BILLING FOR MAY 2021 ADJ PMT	MONTH	248,035.00
				BAL DUE		
56199	04/30/2021	WITKO, REBA	04/21/2021	REIMBURSE MEDICAL AS PER	REIMB	334.00
				COLLECTIVE BARGAINING		
				AGREEMENT FOR THE MONTH OF		
				MAY 2021		
56200	04/30/2021	YENCHA, MILDRED	04/21/2021	REIMBURSE MED INSURANCE EXP	REIMB	307.00
				AS PER COLLECTIVE BARGAINING		
			•	AGREEMENT FOR THE MONTH OF		
				MAY 2021		
56201	04/30/2021	DIST II PIAA TENNIS	04/30/2021	District 2 Tennis Tournament	D2 Tourn F	48.00
				- 6 athletes		
56202	04/30/2021	CITY OF W-B SEWER MA	04/20/2021	730 S. Main Street 5-10-2021	2402280990	34.79
56202	04/30/2021	CITY OF W-B SEWER MA	04/20/2021	. 20 Airy Street - 5-10-2021	2402280260	102.44
56202	04/30/2021	CITY OF W-B SEWER MA	04/20/2021	565 N. Washington Street - 5-10-2021	2402296240 .	47.66
56202	0.04/30/2021	CITY OF M-B SEMER M	04/20/2021	1 S Sherman Street -	2402276040	358.50
36202	: 04/30/2021	CIII OF W-B SEWER FA	1 04/20/2021	5-10-2021	2402270040	330.30
56202	0.04/30/202	CITY OF W-B SEWER M	04/20/2021	301 Old River Road -	2402284290	325.78
30202	. 04/30/202		. 01,20,202	5-10-2021		
56203	2 04/30/202	CITY OF W-B SEWER M	A 04/20/2021	13 Hillard Street - 5-10-2021	3000000670	39.30
				80 N. Washington St -	2402285180	148.75
				5-10-2021		
56202	2 04/30/2023	1 CITY OF W-B SEWER M	A 04/20/2021	L 80 N. Washington St -	2402285190	92.10
	. ,			5-10-2021		
56202	2 04/30/202	1 CITY OF W-B SEWER M	A 04/20/202	L 270 S. Grant Street -	2402277200	348.10
				5-10-2021		

CHECK	CHECK		INVOICE	INVOICE	INVOICE	
NUMBER	DATE	VENDOR	DATE	DESCRIPTION	NUMBER	AMOUNT
56202	04/30/2021	CITY OF W-B SEWER MA	04/20/2021	319 Carey Avenue - 5-10-2021	2402283370	681.78
56203	04/30/2021	SEWER AUTHORITY OF P	04/20/2021	41 Abbott Street	2403657460	183.86
56203	04/30/2021	SEWER AUTHORITY OF P	04/20/2021	Cody Street	3000079315	57.96
56203	04/30/2021	SEWER AUTHORITY OF P	04/20/2021	W. Carey Street	240229514-	27.60
56204	04/30/2021	WYOMING VALLEY SANIT	04/20/2021	730 S. Main St - Sanitary	240228099	92.62
				Charge		•
56204	04/30/2021	WYOMING VALLEY SANIT	04/20/2021	730 S. Main Street -	240228099-	90.86
				Stormwater Fee - 2nd Qtr -		
				6-10-2021		
56204	04/30/2021	WYOMING VALLEY SANIT	04/20/2021	20 Airy Street - Sanitary Fee	2402280260	287.02
				- 1st Qtr 2021		
56204	04/30/2021	WYOMING VALLEY SANIT	04/20/2021	20 Airy Street - Stormwater	240228026-	285.07
				Fee - 2nd Qtr - 6-07-2021		
56204	04/30/2021	WYOMING VALLEY SANIT	04/20/2021	565 N. Washington St -	2402296240	129.60
				Sanitary Fee - 2nd Qtr-		
				6-7-2021		
56204	04/30/2021	WYOMING VALLEY SANIT	04/20/2021	565 N. Washington St	240229624-	52.28
				Stormwater Fee - 2nd Qtr		
			0.4.400.4000	6-7-2021		
56204	04/30/2021	WYOMING VALLEY SANIT	04/20/2021	539 N. Washington St	3000072110	230.79
				Stormwater Fee - 2nd Qtr		
F. CO.O. 4	04/20/2001	ENVOLUTIO INTERNA CALITA	04/00/0001	6-7-2021	2000070105	56.60
56204	04/30/2021	WIOMING VALLEY SANIT	04/20/2021	521 N. Washington St - Stormwater Fee - 2nd Qtr -	3000072105	56.69
				6-7-2021		
56204	04/30/2021	WYOMING VALLEY SANIT	04/20/2021		3000110295	95.03
55251	01,00,2022		01,20,202	Stormwater Fee - 2nd Qtr	0000110230	30.03
				6-7-2021		
56204	04/30/2021	WYOMING VALLEY SANIT	04/20/2021	1 S. Sherman Street -	2402276040	984.18
				Sanitary Fee - 2nd Qtr -		
				6-7-2021		
56204	04/30/2021	WYOMING VALLEY SANIT	04/20/2021	58 S Grant St Stormwater	3000072205	32.78
				Fee - 2nd Qtr - 6-7-2021		
56204	04/30/2021	WYOMING VALLEY SANIT	04/20/2021	1 S Sherman St - Stormwater	240227604-	886.88
				Fee - 2nd Qtr - 6-7-2021		
56204	04/30/2021	WYOMING VALLEY SANIT	04/20/2021	301 Old River Road - Sanitary	2402284290	899.89
				Fee - 2nd Qtr 6-7-2021		
56204	04/30/2021	WYOMING VALLEY SANIT	04/20/2021	301 Old River Rd	240228429-	966.45
				Stormwater Fee - 2nd Qtr		
				6-7-2021		
56204	04/30/2021	WYOMING VALLEY SANIT	04/20/2021	80 N. Washington St	240228518-	442.39
				Stormwater Fee - 2nd Qtr		
5,000.4	04/20/2021	WONTED WALLEY CANTE	04/00/0001	6-7-2021	2402205100	420 10
36204	04/30/2021	WIOMING VALLEI SANII	04/20/2021	80 N. Washington St Sanitary Fee - 2nd Qtr -	2402285180	420.10
				6-7-2021		
56204	04/30/2021	WYOMING VALLEY SANIT	04/20/2021	80 N. Washington St	2402285190	257.30
	**, * * , * *		,	Sanitary Fee - 1st Qtr 2021		
56204	04/30/2021	WYOMING VALLEY SANIT	04/20/2021	80 N. Washington St	240228519-	326.54
				Stormwater Fee - 2nd Qtr		
				6-7-2021		
56204	04/30/2021	WYOMING VALLEY SANIT	04/20/2021	21 E. Union Street -	3000079320	24.56
				Stormwater Fee - 2nd Qtr		
				6-7-2021		
56204	04/30/2021	WYOMING VALLEY SANIT	04/20/2021	270 S. Grant Street -	2402277200	957.39
				Sanitary Fee - 2nd Qtr.		

CHECK	CHECK		INVOICE	INVOICE	INVOICE	
NUMBER	DATE	VENDOR	DATE	DESCRIPTION	NUMBER	THUOMA
				6-7-2021		
56204	04/30/2021	WYOMING VALLEY SANIT	04/20/2021	270 S. Grant St Stormwater Fee - 2nd Qtr. 6-7-2021	240227720-	667.25
56204	04/30/2021	WYOMING VALLEY SANIT	04/20/2021	S. Empire Street - Stormwater Fee - 2nd Qtr - 6-7-2021	3000110855	372.77
56204	04/30/2021	WYOMING VALLEY SANIT	04/20/2021	Stanton Street - Stormwater Fee - 2nd Qtr - 6-7-2021	3000079325	14.40
56204	04/30/2021	WYOMING VALLEY SANIT	9 04/20/2021	319 Carey Ave Sanitary Fee - 2nd Qtr - 6-7-2021	2402283370	1,817.03
56204	04/30/2021	WYOMING VALLEY SANIT	9 04/20/2021	341 Carey Avenue - Stormwater Fee - 2nd Qtr 6-7-2021	240228337-	1,133.15
56204	04/30/2021	WYOMING VALLEY SANIT	9 04/20/2021	Abbott Street -Santiary Fee - 2nd Qtr - 6-7-2021	2403657460	451.39
56204	04/30/2021	WYOMING VALLEY SANIT	04/20/2021	Abbott St - Stormwater Fee - 2nd Otr - 6-7-2021	240365746-	1,474.91
56204	04/30/2021	WYOMING VALLEY SANIT	04/20/2021	Cody St - Stormwater Fee - 2nd Qtr - 6-7-2021	3000079315	55.00
56204	04/30/2021	WYOMING VALLEY SANIT	04/20/2021	Cody Street - Stormwater Fee - 2nd Qtr - 6-7-2021	300079315	658.40
56204	04/30/2021	WYOMING VALLEY SANI	r 04/20/2021	13 Hillard Street - Sanitary Fee - 2nd Qtr - 6-7-2021	3000000670	105.58
56204	04/30/2021	WYOMING VALLEY SANI	r 04/20/2021	13 Hillard Street - Stormwater Fee - 2nd Qtr - 6-7-2021	300000067-	199.20
56204	04/30/2021	WYOMING VALLEY SANI	г 04/20/2021	. 10 W. Carey St - Sanitary Fee - 2nd Qtr - 6-7-2021	2402295140	80.92
56204	04/30/2021	. WYOMING VALLEY SANI	F 04/20/2021	. 10 W. Carey Street - Stormwater Fee - 2nd Qtr - 6-7-2021	240229514-	343.14
56204	04/30/2021	. WYOMING VALLEY SANI	r 04/20/2021	Prospect Hill - Sanitary Fee - 2nd Qtr - 6-702021	3000116715	266.79
56204	04/30/2021	WYOMING VALLEY SANI	т 04/20/2021	Prospect Hill - Stormwater Fee - 2nd Qtr - 6-7-2021	3000116715	251.01
56204	04/30/2021	WYOMING VALLEY SANI	T	230 270 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		0.00
56204	04/30/2021	WYOMING VALLEY SANI	T			0.00
		WYOMING VALLEY SANI				0.00
56204	04/30/2021	WYOMING VALLEY SANI	T			0.00
56205	5 05/04/2023	L CHILCOTT, JUNE	04/27/2021	REIMBURSE MEDICAL PREMIUMS AS PER COLLECTIVE BARGAINING UNIT FOR MONTHS OF APRIL 2021	MONTH	351.94
56206	5 05/04/2023	1 COTTER, CRYSTAL	04/21/2023	HOP AND HUMANA 1 AS PER DOCUMENTATION ON FILE IN THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE BOARD	04262021	310.00
5620	7 05/04/202	1 SUN LIFE ASSURANCE	C 05/04/202	1 BILLING FOR MAY 2021	MONTH	6,967.20
56208	3 05/04/202	1 PENNSYLVANIA POWER	& 05/04/202	1 06740 26003 730 S MAIN ST APR 2021	ADM BLDG	785.98
5620	8 05/04/202	1 PENNSYLVANIA POWER	& 05/04/202	1 59710 25005 JONES AIRY STS BILLING	DODSON ELE	1,086.38
5620	8 05/04/202	1 PENNSYLVANIA POWER	& 05/04/202	1 10000 65002 565 N WASHINGTON ST	DF AREA LT	39.10
5620	8 05/04/202	1 PENNSYLVANIA POWER	& 05/04/202	1 49484 00006 565 N WASHINGTON ST 3	DF MOD UNI	242.40
5620	8 05/04/202	1 PENNSYLVANIA POWER	& 05/04/202	1 10750 28000 565 N WASHINGTON ST	DF ELEM	3,740.33
5620	8 05/04/202	1 PENNSYLVANIA POWER	& 05/04/202	1 44280 28008 N GRANT AND AMBER	HEIGHTS EL	6,885.60

CHECK	CHECK		INVOICE	INVOICE	INVOICE	
NUMBER	DATE	VENDOR	DATE	DESCRIPTION	NUMBER	AMOUNT
				ST BILLING		
56208	05/04/2021	PENNSYLVANIA POWER &	05/04/2021	92840 30001 OLD RIVER RD	KISTLER EL	9,687.62
				BILLING		
56208	05/04/2021	PENNSYLVANIA POWER &	05/04/2021	95050 30007 42 43 ABBOTT ST	SOL PL COM	9,004.86
				BILLING		
56208	05/04/2021	PENNSYLVANIA POWER &	05/04/2021	91175-47000 HILLARD AND	MACKIN AKA	4,260.39
				CHAPEL ST		
56208	05/04/2021	PENNSYLVANIA POWER &	05/04/2021	11435 71001 MACKIN FIRE PUMP	MACKIN FIR	64.30
56208	05/04/2021	PENNSYLVANIA POWER &	05/04/2021	19010 34009 62 N WASHINGTON	COUGHLIN	1,521.80
				ST		
56208	05/04/2021	PENNSYLVANIA POWER &	05/04/2021	39900 27009 S SHERMAN ST	GAR	6,633.72
56208	05/04/2021	PENNSYLVANIA POWER &	05/04/2021	65180 32003 CAREY AVE HANOVER	MEYERS HS	3,591.54
				STS		
56208	05/04/2021	PENNSYLVANIA POWER &	05/04/2021	52650-30023 WBA HS E MAIN ST	WBA HS LIG	36.27
				AND LOREE ASSOC PLAINS PA		
56208	05/04/2021	PENNSYLVANIA POWER &	05/04/2021	51180 35005 HANOVER ST	DIST MEM S	69.02
56208	05/04/2021	PENNSYLVANIA POWER &	05/04/2021	48180 35008 40 CORLEAR ST	DIST STADI	29.60
56208	05/04/2021	PENNSYLVANIA POWER &	05/04/2021	92900 27001 MOYALLEN ST AND	GAR FIELD	29.14
				ALMOND LN		
56208	05/04/2021	PENNSYLVANIA POWER &	05/04/2021	02580 32012 GRANT ST FIELD	GRANT ST	13.08
56208	05/04/2021	PENNSYLVANIA POWER &	05/04/2021	58750 27003 CONCESSION STAND	CONCESSION	29.34
				DF		
56208	05/04/2021	PENNSYLVANIA POWER &	05/04/2021	93650 30001 SR 2002 MAIN ST	SOLOMON FL	28.66
56208	05/04/2021	PENNSYLVANIA POWER &				0.00

3frdt101.p Wilkes Barre, PA 4:15 PM 05/05/21 05.21.02.00.07-010088 Board Reports 11-4-2013 (Dates: 03/15/21 05/04/21) PAGE: 12

FUND SUMMARY

FUND	DESCRIPTION	BALANCE SHEET	REVENUE	EXPENSE	TOTAL
10 *** F	GENERAL FUND Tund Summary Totals ***	13,934.40 13,934.40	0.00	1,476,336.90 1,476,336.90	1,490,271.30 1,490,271.30

********************** End of report ****************

rdt101.p Wilkes Barre, PA 5.21:02:00:00-010087 CAFETERIA BOARD REPORTS (Dates: 03/01/21 - 03/31/21) 10:10 AM 04/06/21

CHECK	CHECK		PO	INVOICE	INVOICE	INVOICE	
NUMBER	DATE	VENDOR	NUMBER		DESCRIPTION	NUMBER	THUOMA
3559	03/04/2021	K & D FACTORY SERVIC			FD SERV - SOLOMON/PLAINS	284820	176.85
					PERFORMANCE CHECK ON STEAMER		
3560	03/04/2021	WBASD - GENERAL FUND	0	03/02/2021	CAFETERIA EMPL.TAX PR 3/5/21	3/5	3,236.61
3561	03/04/2021	WILKES-BARRE AREA SC	0	03/02/2021	CAFETERIA GROSS PR 3/5/21	3/5	7,557.10
3562	03/11/2021	K & D FACTORY SERVIC 2	002100331	02/26/2021	CLEVELAND STEAMER	286181	11,044.34
					REPAIR/SOLOMON FOOD SERVICE		
	03/11/2021	K & D FACTORY SERVIC	0	02/26/2021	FD SERV / SOLOMON/PLAINS ELEM	286182	553.18
					- REPLACED STEAM AND GAS HOSE		
					ON STEAMER		
3563	03/11/2021	NORTHERN COMMERCIAL	0	02/11/2021	FD SERV / SERVICED WALK IN	0211-752	699.63
	02/11/2021	NORMURBN COMMERCES	_		COOLER		
	03/11/2021	NORTHERN COMMERCIAL	0	02/19/2021	FD SERV / DODSON - SERVICED	0219-755	347.44
3564	03/11/2021	NUTRITION, INC	0	02/04/2021	MILK COOLER	0.44	,
		RALSTON MECHANICAL S 1			FEBRUARY 2021 MONTHLY BILLING	•	65,963.45
5500					RALSTON MACKIN 21-019 RALSTON SOLOMON JR CAFE	21-019 21-014-1	122.00
			002200710	00/11/2021	21-014-1	21-014-1	1,133.44
	03/11/2021	RALSTON MECHANICAL S 1	002100744	02/11/2021	RALSTON SOLOMON JR CAFE	21-014	299.00
3566		REESE, DONNALEE			FOOD SERVICE ACCT REFUND -	REFUND	6.20
					B.REESE		3.20
3567	03/11/2021	RICE'S FOOD EQUIPMEN 2	002100330	03/01/2021	UTLITY TRANSPOTATION	73336	2,203.46
					CARTS/HEIGHTS FOOD SERVICE		,
3568	03/11/2021	SEASHORE FRUIT & PRO	0	02/03/2021	FRESH FRUIT/VEG.PROGRAM	21-673582	220.75
					(GRANT) SOLOMON-PLAINS ELEM -		
					VEGETABLES		
	03/11/2021	SEASHORE FRUIT & PRO	0	02/03/2021	FRESH FRUIT/VEG.PROGRAM	21-673578	345.10
					(GRANT) HEIGHTS - VEGETABLES		
	03/11/2021	SEASHORE FRUIT & PRO	0	02/03/2021	FRESH FRUIT/VEG.PROGRAM	21-673581	93,80
	02/11/0001	antallana antica	_		(GRANT) DODSON - VEGETABLES		
	03/11/2021	SEASHORE FRUIT & PRO	U	02/03/2021	FRESH FRUIT/VEG.PROGRAM	21-673580	96.00
	03/11/2021	SEASHORE FRUIT & PRO	0	02/02/2021	(GRANT) FLOOD - VEGETABLES FRESH FRUIT/VEG.PROGRAM	01 670570	
	03/11/2021	DEADNOID INOIT & PRO	U	02/03/2021	(GRANT) KISTLER - VEGETABLES	21-673579	151.60
	03/11/2021	SEASHORE FRUIT & PRO	0	02/10/2021	FRESH FRUIT/VEG.PROGRAM	21-675899	451.45
				,,	(GRANT) HEIGHTS - FRUIT	21 0/3033	451.45
	03/11/2021	SEASHORE FRUIT & PRO	0	02/10/2021	FRESH FRUIT/VEG.PROGRAM	21-675903	210.95
					(GRANT) FLOOD - FRUIT		
	03/11/2021	SEASHORE FRUIT & PRO	0	02/10/2021	FRESH FRUIT/VEG.PROGRAM	21-675901	394.55
					(GRANT) SOLOMON-PLAINS ELEM -		
					FRUIT		
	03/11/2021	SEASHORE FRUIT & PRO	0	02/10/2021	FRESH FRUIT/VEG.PROGRAM	21-675902	359.95
					(GRANT) DODSON - FRUIT	,	
	03/11/2021	SEASHORE FRUIT & PRO	0	02/10/2021	FRESH FRUIT/VEG.PROGRAM	21-675900	497.45
	02/21/0001	GENGUARD PROVINCE - PRO	•	00/00/000	(GRANT) KISTLER - FRUIT		
	03/11/2021	SEASHORE FRUIT & PRO	U	02/17/2021	FRESH FRUIT/VEG.PROGRAM	21-678225	217.00
	03/11/2021	SEASHORE FRUIT & PRO	0	02/17/2021	(GRANT) HEIGHTS - VEGETABLES	01 570004	
	00/11/2021	CENTRAL TROIT & PRO	U	V2/11/2U21	FRESH FRUIT/VEG.PROGRAM (GRANT) DODSON - VEGETABLES	21-678231	192.25
	03/11/2021	SEASHORE FRUIT & PRO	n	02/17/2021	FRESH FRUIT/VEG.PROGRAM	21-678230	286.10
	·		3	_, _,, 2021	(GRANT) KISTLER - VEGETABLES	-1 010230	200.10
	03/11/2021	SEASHORE FRUIT & PRO	0	02/17/2021	FRESH FRUIT/VEG.PROGRAM	21-678232	155.75
					(GRANT) FLOOD - VEGETABLES	,	200.70
	03/11/2021	SEASHORE FRUIT & PRO	0	02/17/2021	FRESH FRUIT/VEG.PROGRAM	21-678229	217.60
					(GRANT) SOLOMON/PLAINS ELEM -		
					VEGETABLES		
	03/11/2021	SEASHORE FRUIT & PRO	0	02/24/2021	FRESH FRUIT/VEG.PROGRAM	21-680460	102.20

3frdt101.p.: Wilkes Barre, PA 10:10 AM 04/06/21 05:21.02:00.00-010087 CAFETERIA BOARD REPORTS (Dates: 03/01/21 - 03/31/21) PAGE: 2

CHECK	CHECK		PO	INVOICE	INVOICE	INVOICE	
NUMBER	DATE	VENDOR	NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION	NUMBER .	AMOUNT
3568	03/11/2021	SEASHORE FRUIT & PRO	0	02/24/2021	(GRANT) FLOOD - VEGETABLES FRESH FRUIT/VEG.PROGRAM (GRANT) SOLOMON/PLAINS ELEM -	21-680466	128.85
	03/11/2021	SEASHORE FRUIT & PRO	0	02/24/2021	VEGETABLES FRESH FRUIT/VEG.PROGRAM (GRANT) HEIGHTS - VEGETABLES	20-680463	156.70
	03/11/2021	SEASHORE FRUIT & PRO	0'	02/24/2021	FRESH FRUIT/VEG.PROGRAM (GRANT) KISTLER - VEGETABLES	20-680465	126.35
	03/11/2021	SEASHORE FRUIT & PRO	0	02/24/2021	FRESH FRUIT/VEG.PROGRAM (GRANT) DODSON - VEGETABLES	21-680458	153.85
3569	03/18/2021	MAIN HARDWARE	1002100813	02/28/2021	MAIN HDW SOLOMON CAFE 85131	85131	24.97
. 3570	03/18/2021	NORTHERN COMMERCIAL	0	03/05/2021	FD SERV / MEYERS - SERVICED WALK IN COOLER	0302-780	761.25
	03/18/2021	NORTHERN COMMERCIAL	0	03/05/2021	FD SERV. / G.A.R RESTART WALK IN COOLER	0302-779	112.50
3571	03/18/2021	WBASD - GENERAL FUND	0	03/18/2021	CAFETERIA EMPL.TAX PR 3/19/21	3/19	4,626.54
3572	03/18/2021	WBASD - GENERAL FUND	. 0	03/09/2021	FOOD SERVICE REIMBURSEMENT FOR FUEL PURCHASES	3092021	281.63
3573	03/18/2021	WILKES-BARRE AREA SC	0	03/18/2021	CAFETERIA GROSS PR 3/19/21	3/19	10,802.38
		•			Totals	for checks	114,510.22

BUDGET FINANCE/MATERIALS & SUPPLIES/CONTRACTED SERVICES COMMITTEE

D. GENERAL FUND

That the checks #56209 to #56383 listed on the following pages, which have been inspected, be approved and that orders be drawn for the respective amounts set down opposite the names of persons or firms.

CHECK	CHECK		INVOICE	INVOICE	INVOICE	
NUMBER	DATE	VENDOR	DATE	DESCRIPTION	NUMBER	AMOUNT
56209	05/11/2021	ACME LOCK	02/23/2021	ACME LOCK SOLOMON	322829	12.50
56210	05/11/2021	BASSLER EQUIPMENT CO	03/13/2021	BASSLER SIGN ADM 93180	214996	86.50
56211	05/11/2021	BONNER CHEVROLET CO	03/24/2021	BONNER CHEVY DISTRICT	125413	945.01
56211	05/11/2021	BONNER CHEVROLET CO	03/31/2021	BONNER CHEVY DISTRICT 263976	263976	33.00
56212	05/11/2021	BUILDERS SUPPLY COMP	03/24/2021	BUILDERS SUPPLY GAR	142778	26.50
56212	05/11/2021	BUILDERS SUPPLY COMP	04/08/2021	BUILDERS SUPPLY GAR	143000	132.00
56212	05/11/2021	BUILDERS SUPPLY COMP	04/14/2021	BUILDERS SUPPLY DODSON	143114	69.90
56212	05/11/2021	BUILDERS SUPPLY COMP	04/20/2021	BUILDERS SUPPLY DODSON	143200	23.40
56213	05/11/2021	CENTRAL CLAY PRODUCT	03/08/2021	CENTRAL CLAY GAR	101288	60.90
56214	05/11/2021	COOPER ELECTRIC	03/10/2021	COOPER ELECTRIC FLOOD	s043599336	78.57
56214	05/11/2021	COOPER ELECTRIC	03/10/2021	COOPER ELECTRIC FLOOD	s043599336	150.07
56214	05/11/2021	COOPER ELECTRIC	03/16/2021	COOPER ELECTRIC DISTRICT	s043671222	146.92
56214	05/11/2021	COOPER ELECTRIC	03/18/2021	COOPER ELECTRIC GAR	s043704830	179.83
56214	05/11/2021	COOPER ELECTRIC	03/11/2021	COOPER ELECTRIC DISTRICT	s043108122	8,750.00
				S043108122.002		
56214	05/11/2021	COOPER ELECTRIC	03/11/2021	COOPER ELECTRIC DISTRICT	s043565371	-266.79
				S043108122.002 credit memo		
56214	05/11/2021	COOPER ELECTRIC	03/24/2021	COOPER ELECTRIC DISTRICT	s043316451	17.72
				S043316451		
56214	05/11/2021	COOPER ELECTRIC	04/01/2021	COOPER ELECTRIC	s043486760	191.03
				\$043486760.002		
56214	05/11/2021	COOPER ELECTRIC	04/01/2021	COOPER ELECTRIC S043714312	s043714312	108.36
56214	05/11/2021	COOPER ELECTRIC	04/01/2021	COOPER ELECTRIC S043724331	s043724331	24.99
56214	05/11/2021	COOPER ELECTRIC	04/01/2021	COOPER ELECTRIC S043727697	s043727697	11.07
56214	05/11/2021	COOPER ELECTRIC	04/01/2021	COOPER ELECTRIC S043734477	s043734477	23.43
56214	05/11/2021	COOPER ELECTRIC	04/01/2021	COOPER ELECTRIC S043736835	s043736835	35.16
56214	05/11/2021	COOPER ELECTRIC	04/01/2021	COOPER ELECTRIC S043799478	s043799478	36.99
56214	05/11/2021	COOPER ELECTRIC	03/24/2021	COOPER ELECTRIC S043507929	s043507929	191.03
56214	05/11/2021	COOPER ELECTRIC	04/13/2021	COOPER ELECTRIC GAR	S043977151	321.32
56214	05/11/2021	COOPER ELECTRIC	04/12/2021	COOPER ELECTRIC FIELDS	S043967209	150.04
				S043967297		•
56214	05/11/2021	COOPER ELECTRIC	04/20/2021	COOPER ELECTRIC SOLOMON	S043981677	503.58
		COOPER ELECTRIC	04/20/2021	COOPER ELECTRIC SOLOMON	S044068482	9.14
		COOPER ELECTRIC	04/22/2021	COOPER ELECTRIC KISTLER	S044083167	661.23
		COOPER ELECTRIC	04/22/2021	COOPER ELECTRIC KISTLER	S044083167	-0.56
		COOPER ELECTRIC	04/22/2021	COOPER ELECTRIC KISTLER	S044083167	9.40
56214	05/11/2021	COOPER ELECTRIC	04/22/2021	COOPER ELECTRIC SOLOMON	S044072359	133.20
				8044072359		
56214	05/11/2021	COOPER ELECTRIC	04/22/2021	COOPER ELECTRIC DISTRICT	S043316451	54.31
				8043316451.004		
		COOPER ELECTRIC				0.00
				SCHOOL FIX/ DECKER DISTRICT		326.17
				DECKER EQUIPMENT DISTRICT	378269a	58.75
				DEPT OF LABOR HEIGHTS 638792		75.51
		DRAINTECH INC		DRAINTECH KISTLER 957253	957253	195.00
56218	05/11/2021	EASTERN PENN SUPPLY	03/15/2021	EASTERN PENN SOLOMON	s026921064	362.54
E 6 0 1 0	05/11/2021	eachern beam county	02/15/2021	S026921064	006017700	
					s026917728	73.24
				EASTERN PENN FLOOD S026902324		112.29
20218	05/11/2021	EASTERN PENN SUPPLY	03/01/2021	S026831536	s026831536	55.00
56218	05/11/2021	EASTERN PENN SUPPLY	04/01/2021	EASTERN PENN SOLOMON S026921565	s026921565	80.01
56218	05/11/2021	EASTERN PENN SUPPLY	04/01/2021		s027017374	1.77
00210	,,		J., VA, 6021	S027017374	0021011314	1.//
56218	05/11/2021	EASTERN PENN SUPPLY	04/16/2021	EATERN PENN DODSON S026929705	s026929705	10.00
						_0.00

CHECK	CHECK		INVOICE	INVOICE	INVOICE	
NUMBER	DATE	VENDOR	DATE	DESCRIPTION	NUMBER	THUOMA
56218	05/11/2021	EASTERN PENN SUPPLY	04/12/2021	EASTERN PENN DODSON	5027084198	42.61
				S027084198		
56218	05/11/2021	EASTERN PENN SUPPLY	04/13/2021	EASTERN PENN DODSON	S027092033	201.05
				S027092033		
56219	05/11/2021	ECONOMY LUMBER	03/08/2021	ECONOMY LUMBER SOLOMON FIELDS	348995	250.83
56219	05/11/2021	ECONOMY LUMBER	03/08/2021	ECONOMY LUMBER SOLOMON FIELDS	349059	349.15
56219	05/11/2021	ECONOMY LUMBER	03/26/2021	ECONOMY LUMBER GAR 349261	349261	115.00
56220	05/11/2021	FRANK N HENRY INC	03/10/2021	FRANK HENRY GAR	61881	345.00
56220	05/11/2021	FRANK N HENRY INC	03/10/2021	FRANK HENRY SOLOMON FIELD	61960	425.00
56220	05/11/2021	FRANK N HENRY INC	03/24/2021	FRANK HENRY KISTLER	61589	335.00
56220	05/11/2021	FRANK N HENRY INC	04/07/2021	FRANK HENRY SOLOMON	61609	55.00
56220	05/11/2021	FRANK N HENRY INC	04/07/2021	FRANK HENRY SOLOMON FIELDS	61612	36.00
56220	05/11/2021	FRANK N HENRY INC	04/21/2021	FRANK HENRY DISTRICT	619.04	220.00
56220	05/11/2021	FRANK N HENRY INC	04/21/2021	FRANK HENRY SOLOMON	61911	919.00
56221	05/11/2021	HANOVER NURSERY	03/27/2021	HANOVER NURSERY SOLOMON	22549	3,080.00
				FIELDS		
56222	05/11/2021	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SE	04/21/2021	HOME DEPOT DISTRICT	042121	117.83
		INTEGRITEC, INC		INTEGRITEC DISTRICT 37760	37760	1,540.00
			04/16/2021	JOHNSON CONTROLS GAR 87649256	87649256	520.00
56225	05/11/2021	LINDSEY EQUIPMENT	11/25/2020	LINDSEY EQUIPMENT KISTLER	835467	2.86
				838467		
56225	05/11/2021	LINDSEY EQUIPMENT	04/13/2021	LINDSEY EQUIPMENT KISTLER	142397	125.88
		MAIN HARDWARE	03/31/2021	MAIN HDW GAR 85187	85187	56.91
		MAIN HARDWARE	03/31/2021	MAIN HDW FLOOD 85171	85171	25.15
		MAIN HARDWARE	03/31/2021	MAIN HDW COUGHLIN 85236	85236	15.55
		MAIN HARDWARE		MAIN HDW MEYERS FIELDS 85212	85212	61.87
		MAIN HARDWARE		MAIN HDW DISTRICT 85331	85331	21.58
		MAIN HARDWARE		MAIN HDW GAR 85325	85325	35.68
		MAIN HARDWARE	03/31/2021	. MAIN HDW DISTRICT	85382	65.00
		MAIN HARDWARE	03/31/2021	MAIN HDW DISTRTICT 85020	85020	209.29
		MAIN HARDWARE	03/31/2021	MAIN HDW COUGHLIN 85345	85345	25.17
		MAIN HARDWARE	03/31/2021	MAIN HDW DODSON 85413	85413	11.67
56226	05/11/2021	MAIN HARDWARE	03/31/2021	MAIN HDW DISTRICT 85306	85306	131.35
		MAIN HARDWARE	03/31/2021	MAIN HDW GAR 85161	85161	17.99
		MAIN HARDWARE	03/31/2021	MAIN HDW DISTRICT 85346	85346	33.28
		MEIER SUPPLY CO, INC			2331290	736.85
		MEIER SUPPLY CO, INC			2343538	513.27
		MEIER SUPPLY CO, INC			2343544	8.15
				1 PA PAPER HEIGHTS S1444154	s1444154.0	1,011.26
		PA PAPER & SUPPLY CO			S1444632.0	651.76
		PARSONS SALES CO, IN			21-445	60.88
		PIONEER ATHLETICS		1 PIONEER ATHLETICS DISTRICT	inv780277	2,736.50
~ ~ ~ ~	,			FIELDS		
56230	05/11/2023	PIONEER ATHLETICS	04/13/202	1 PIONEER ATHLETICS DISTRICT	INV785090	168.00
0020	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			FIELDS		
5623	1 05/11/202	R E MICHEL COMPANY.	03/19/202	1 RE MICHAEL SOLOMON FIELD	75059200	263.55
3023.	1 00,11,101.		,,	HOUSE		
5623	1 05/11/202	1 R E MTCHEL COMPANY.	03/06/202	1 RE MICHAEL SOLOMON FIELD	55477400	82.30
5025	1 00/11/202	i ii d iii oiida ooiii iii i	00,00,00	HOUSE		
5623	2 05/11/202	1 RALSTON MECHANICAL	5 03/11/202	1 RALSTON SOLOMON 21-042	21-042	160.44
				1 RALSTON SOLOMON JR 21-043	21-043	124.00
				1 RALSTON SOLOMON JR 21-044	21-044	144.00
				1 RALSTON SOLOMON JR 21-045	21-045	124.00
				1 RALSTON SOLOMON ELEM 21-046	21-046	124.00
				1 RALSTON SOLOMON HD225	hd225	24.62
				1 RALSTON SOLOMON ELEM 21-056	21-056	82.00
3023	~ 00/II/202	- Tamoron Emolimitation	_ 00/03/202	Jobolion Bibli 21 000		52.00

CHECK	CHECK		INVOICE	INVOICE	INVOICE	
NUMBER	DATE	VENDOR	DATE	DESCRIPTION	NUMBER	AMOUNT
56232	05/11/2021	RALSTON MECHANICAL S	03/10/2021	RALSTON SOLOMON ELEM 21-025	21-025	1,806.02
56232	05/11/2021	RALSTON MECHANICAL S	03/11/2021	RALSTON SOLOMON ELEM 21-054	21-054	175.00
56232	05/11/2021	RALSTON MECHANICAL S	03/11/2021	RALSTON SOLOMON JR 21-058	21-058	82.00
56232	05/11/2021	RALSTON MECHANICAL S	03/12/2021	RALSTON SOLOMON FIELD HOUSE	21-060	144.00
				21-060		
56232	05/11/2021	RALSTON MECHANICAL S	03/22/2021	RALSTON KISTLER CAFE 21-061	21-061	206.00
56232	05/11/2021	RALSTON MECHANICAL S	03/22/2021	RALSTON HEIGHTS 21-068	21-068	175.00
56232	05/11/2021	RALSTON MECHANICAL S	03/22/2021	RALSTON KISTLER 21-069	21-069	181.72
56232	05/11/2021	RALSTON MECHANICAL S	03/24/2021	RALSTON SOLMON 21-057	21-057	268.00
56232	05/11/2021	RALSTON MECHANICAL S	03/29/2021	RALSTON FLOOD 21-075	21-075	113.00
56232	05/11/2021	RALSTON MECHANICAL S	03/29/2021	RALSTON FLOOD 21-077	21-077	306.52
56232	05/11/2021	RALSTON MECHANICAL S				0.00
56233	05/11/2021	RJ WALKER CO	03/15/2021	RJ WALKER SOLOMON	s5509545.0	201.38
56233	05/11/2021	RJ WALKER CO	03/02/2021	RJ WALKER DODSON S5500587	s5500587.0	23.88
56233	05/11/2021	RJ WALKER CO	02/25/2021	RJ WALKER HEIGHTS S5516002	s5516002.0	166.48
56233	05/11/2021	RJ WALKER CO	03/16/2021	RJ WALKER MEYERS S5510066	s5510066.0	111.39
56234	05/11/2021	SHERWIN WILLIAMS CO.	03/24/2021	SHERWIN WILLIAMS FIELDS DISTRICT	0483-2	202.14
56235	05/11/2021	SHIFFLER EQUIPMENT	03/04/2021	SHIFFLER EQUIPMENT FLOOD	2102802100	644.76
56236	05/11/2021	TRISTATE HVAC EQUIPM	03/11/2021	TRI STATE MACKIN	sm417391	1,851.60
56236	05/11/2021	TRISTATE HVAC EQUIPM	04/16/2021	TRI-STATE HVAC MACKIN	SM417778	6,945.00
56237	05/11/2021	UNITED HEATING & AIR	03/15/2021	UNITED HEATING COUGHLIN 12931	12931	476.41
56238	05/11/2021	UNITED RENTALS	03/15/2021	UNITED RENTAL KISTLER POOL	189405061-	2,855.98
56239	05/11/2021	VALLEY POWER EQUIPME	04/16/2021	VALLEY POWER SOLOMON 118667	118667	205.88
56239	05/11/2021	VALLEY POWER EQUIPME	04/28/2021	VALLEY POWER MEYERS	119511	231.26
56239	05/11/2021	VALLEY POWER EQUIPME	04/14/2021	VALLEY POWER HEIGHTS 118555	118555	88.88
56240	05/11/2021	WALTER'S HARDWARE	03/15/2021	WALTERS HDW FLOOD D169712	d169712	29.86
56240	05/11/2021	WALTER'S HARDWARE	03/16/2021	WALTERS HDW HEIGHTS	d170029	24.00
56240	05/11/2021	WALTER'S HARDWARE	03/25/2021	WALTERS HDW FIELD HOUSE D170492	d170492	68.47
56240	05/11/2021	WALTER'S HARDWARE	04/06/2021	WALTERS HDW GAR	d171128	192.34
56240	05/11/2021	WALTER'S HARDWARE	04/07/2021	WALTERS HDW GAR D171235	d171235	54.46
56240	05/11/2021	WALTER'S HARDWARE	04/09/2021	WALTERS HDW DISTRICT D171350	D171350	18.56
56240	05/11/2021	WALTER'S HARDWARE	04/09/2021	WALTERS HDW KISTLER D171708	d171708	81.93
56241	05/11/2021	ACOM SOLUTIONS INC	01/31/2021	CHECK PRINTER HARDWARE SUPPORT/BUSINESS OFFICE	0322955-in	1,676.00
56242	05/11/2021	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVI	03/20/2021	2021/2022 DENTAL HYGIENTIST SUPPLY ORDER	1cvt-g7lt-	1,111.96
56242	05/11/2021	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVI	03/16/2021	HDMI/USB Ethernet Extender (New High School Test)	11hh-m79p-	109.99
56242	05/11/2021	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVI	03/17/2021	Student Settlement Agreement	11c9-vdht-	129.46
56242	05/11/2021	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVI	03/18/2021	Pro Flex Magnifier - GAR	16nf-37x7-	34.99
56242	05/11/2021	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVI	03/21/2021	Student Settlement Agreement	1fvp-4cnh-	198.99
56242	05/11/2021	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVI	03/22/2021	Solomon - Special Education - Ink Cartridges	lydl-yrlj-	434.68
56242	05/11/2021	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVI	04/07/2021		lmlm-xxj9-	17.97
56242	05/11/2021	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVI	04/06/2021	Autistic Support - Manding supplies - Solomon	1jx9-wrw3-	24.99
56242	05/11/2021	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVI	03/31/2021	LED SURFACE AUDIO DOOR STATION/MAINTENANCE DEPT	ldnk-nlc9-	110.00
56242	05/11/2021	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVI	04/07/2021	Autistic Support - Manding supplies - Solomon	1tht-pf3q-	96.26
56242	05/11/2021	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVI	04/07/2021	Autistic Support - Manding supplies - Solomon	1jx9-wrw3-	39.56

3frdtl01.p

S1446281.0

S1446456.0

696.50

235.59

56253 05/11/2021 PENNSYLVANIA PAPER & 03/25/2021 CUSTODIAL PAPER/HEIGHTS

56253 05/11/2021 PENNSYLVANIA PAPER & 03/26/2021 CUSTODIAL PAPER/ADMIN

CHECK	CHECK		INVOICE	INVOICE	INVOICE	
NUMBER	DATE	VENDOR	DATE	DESCRIPTION	NUMBER	AMOUNT
56253	05/11/2021	PENNSYLVANIA PAPER &	04/13/2021	CUSTODIAL PAPER/KISTLER	S1448143.0	1,429.00
56253	05/11/2021	PENNSYLVANIA PAPER &	07/27/2021	CUSTODIAL PAPER/MEYERS	s1449714.0	357.25
56254	05/11/2021	PENTELEDATA	03/19/2021	MAR 2021 BILLING B3798164	1368660	2,589.25
56254	05/11/2021	PENTELEDATA	04/09/2021	APRIL 2021 BILLING	136866 0	5,066.50
56255	05/11/2021	PERFORMANCE HEALTH S	04/28/2021	INFLATABLE ICE BATH/ADMIN	in93723491	200.39
56256	05/11/2021	PURE HEALTH SOLUTION	04/09/2021	APR 2021 BILLING	100-417566	48.49
56257	05/11/2021	RR DONNELLEY	03/05/2021	NON-TRAFFIC CITATIONS/POLICE DEPT	997463894	59.70
56258	05/11/2021	SCHINDLER ELEVATOR C	04/01/2021	MAINTENCE	9170209454	6,117.96
56259	05/11/2021	SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM	04/19/2021	SCHOLASTIC MAGAZINES/MEYERS	M68366509	126.50
				FINGER PULSE OXIMETERS/MEYERS NURSE COVID DIAGNOSTIC TOOL	3903423-00	434.90
56260	05/11/2021	SCHOOL HEALTH CORPOR	04/12/2021	PEDIATRIC AED PADS/MEYERS NURSE	3902355-00	1,221.48
56260	05/11/2021	SCHOOL HEALTH CORPOR	03/19/2021	2021/2022 NURSING DEPT SUPPLY ORDER/SOURCEWELL CONTRACT NO. 061417-SHC	3893919-00	6,984.93
56260	05/11/2021	SCHOOL HEALTH CORPOR	03/22/2021	2021/2022 NURSING DEPT SUPPLY ORDER/SOURCEWELL CONTRACT NO. 061417-SHC	3893919-01	3,304.29
56260	05/11/2021	SCHOOL HEALTH CORPOR	04/06/2021	2021/2022 NURSING DEPT SUPPLY ORDER/SOURCEWELL CONTRACT NO. 061417-SHC	3893919-03	2,730.56
56260	05/11/2021	SCHOOL HEALTH CORPOR	04/12/2021	2021/2022 NURSING DEPT SUPPLY ORDER/SOURCEWELL CONTRACT NO. 061417-SHC	3893919-04	698.40
56260	05/11/2021	SCHOOL HEALTH CORPOR	04/16/2021	BAND-AID STRIPS/DISTRICT NURSES	3905238-00	706.00
56260	05/11/2021	SCHOOL HEALTH CORPOR	04/21/2021	ADULT AED PADS/DISTRICT	3907122-00	647.16
56260	05/11/2021	SCHOOL HEALTH CORPOR				0.00
56261	05/11/2021	SHARPER EMBROIDERY &	04/02/2021	SCREEN PRINTING/ADMIN	15788	48.00
56262	05/11/2021	STANLEY STEEMER	04/03/2021	ADM CARPET CLEANING	719158	2,007.60
56263	05/11/2021	STAPLES INC	03/11/2021	BANKERS STORAGE BOX/MACKIN	3471976694	181.40
56263	05/11/2021	STAPLES INC	03/17/2021	OFFICE SUPPLY/KISTLER	3472439932	45.42
56263	05/11/2021	STAPLES INC	03/24/2021	PENCIL SHARPENER/HEIGHTS	3472957722	49.28
56263	05/11/2021	STAPLES INC	03/24/2021	CARD STOCK/ADMIN	3472957724	173.55
56263	05/11/2021	STAPLES INC	03/25/2021	COVER STOCK/MEYERS	3473693550	167.00
56263	05/11/2021	STAPLES INC	03/23/2021	POLICE DEPT SUPPLY/ADMIN	3472957721	15.96
56263	05/11/2021	STAPLES INC	03/23/2021	POLICE DEPT SUPPLY/ADMIN	3474825067	16.60
56264	05/11/2021	THE READING WAREHOUS	03/05/2021	Title I - Kindergarten Books - Admin	207567	56.25
56265	05/11/2021	TORBIK SAFE & LOCK I	02/28/2021	GAR SERVICE CALL CAMERAS	A120080	1,109.00
56265	05/11/2021	TORBIK SAFE & LOCK I	03/23/2021	OPEN SAFE	14265	160.00
		ULINE SHIPPING SUPPL		BOXES/WAREHOUSE	131230425	979.21
				BOX PACKING TAPE/WAREHOUSE	131317967	482.96
56266	05/11/2021	ULINE SHIPPING SUPPL	04/06/2021	OFFICE CHAIR/KISTLER SRO	132177125	361.07
				FEB 2021 BILLING PEST CONTROL SERVICE	26427	2,100.00
56268	05/11/2021	WASTE MANAGEMENT	03/18/2021	APR 2021	2915296-08	10,253.44
56268	05/11/2021	WASTE MANAGEMENT	04/01/2021	291907-0821-8 APR 2021 BILLING	22-46727-8	1,306.62
56268	05/11/2021	WASTE MANAGEMENT	07/27/2021	FLOOD MAY 2021 SERVICE 2922813-0821-6	15-12722-8	10,571.07
56269	05/11/2021	CHACKAN, BARBARA	05/03/2021	MILEAGE FOR THE MONTH OF MAR	MILEAGEMAR	15.68

3frdt101.p

PAGE:

CHECK	CHECK		INVOICE	INVOICE	INVOICE	
NUMBER	DATE	VENDOR	DATE	DESCRIPTION	NUMBER	AMOUNT
				MAR 2021 THERAPY PARTIAL		
56284	05/11/2021	ENCORE THERAPY SERVI	03/07/2021	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES PROVIDED	3383	6,787.30
				FEB 2021 AT THE GRAHAM		,
				ACADEMY		
56284	05/11/2021	ENCORE THERAPY SERVI	04/06/2021		3402	9,256.35
			,,	AT GRAHAM ACADEMY MARCH 2021	3102	5,250.35
56285	05/11/2021	LEHIGHTON AREA SCHOOL	03/23/2021		21000036	1,900.57
00200	00/11/1021	Daniellien lacht belieb	03/23/2021		21000036	1,900.57
56285	05/11/2021	I PUTCUMON APPA COUOO	02/22/2021	JAN 2021 VISION QUEST	01000040	4 500 40
36263	03/11/2021	LEGISTION AREA SCHOO	03/23/2021	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES PROVIDED	21000042	1,600.48
5,00,6	AE /11 /2021	NEW GEODY TTO	02/07/0001	FEB 2021		
36286	05/11/2021	NEW STORY LLC	03/07/2021	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES PROVIDED	4005383320	97,190.00
				MAR 2021		
56286	05/11/2021	NEW STORY LLC	04/06/2021	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES PROVIDED	4005384620	. 107,245.00
				APRIL 2021		
56287	05/11/2021	OIL CITY AREA SCHOOL	02/19/2021	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES PROVIDED	02192021	195.00
				NOV 2021		
56288	05/11/2021	PITTSTON AREA SCHOOL	02/27/2020	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES PROVIDED	120-22	6,260.01
				SY 2019-2020		
56289	05/11/2021	PRESSLEY RIDGE	03/09/2021	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES PROVIDED	129673	3,382.50
				FEB 2021		
56289	05/11/2021	PRESSLEY RIDGE	03/09/2021	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES PROVIDED	129682	5,307.50
				FEB 2021		
56289	05/11/2021	PRESSLEY RIDGE	04/08/2021	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES PROVIDED	130124	8,305.00
				MAR 2021	100111	0,200.00
56289	05/11/2021	PRESSLEY RIDGE	04/08/2021		130127	3,767.50
	, ,		,,	MAR 2021	130127	5, 101.30
56290	05/11/2021	SPECTALIZED EDUCATIO	03/05/2021	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES PROVIDED	TM71 00007	E4 00C 0E
30230	03/11/2021	BIBCIADIBBD EDOCATIO	03/03/2021		INV109997	54,096.25
56200	05/11/2021	CDECTALIZED EDUCANTO	04/00/2021	FEB 2021	T. T. T. T. D. D. D.	
36290	03/11/2021	SPECIALIZED EDUCATIO	04/08/2021	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES PROVIDED	INV111772	74,829.45
5.0001	05 /11 /0001	m:::::		GRAHAM ACADEMY MAR 2021		
56291	05/11/2021	TWIN VALLEY SCHOOL D	04/08/2021	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES PROVIDED	A1714	12,368.40
				JULY 2020-SEPT 2020		
56292	05/11/2021	WESTERN PA SCHOOL FO	02/28/2021		03325	932.10
				FEB 2021		
56292	05/11/2021	WESTERN PA SCHOOL FO	02/28/2021	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES PROVIDED	03341	701.75
		•		FEB 2021		
56292	05/11/2021	WESTERN PA SCHOOL FO	03/31/2021	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES PROVIDED	03431	701.75
				MAR 2021 TRANSPORTATION		
56292	05/11/2021	WESTERN PA SCHOOL FO	03/31/2021	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES PROVIDED	03442	932.10
				MARCH 2021 OFF CAMPUS		
				INTERPRETING		
56293	05/11/2021	WILKES-BARRE BEHAVIO	03/08/2021	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES PROVIDED	AP0221W-B	1,560.00
•				FEB 2021		
56293	05/11/2021	WILKES-BARRE BEHAVIO	03/08/2021	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES PROVIDED	FH0221W-B1	4,680.00
				FEB 2021		-,
56294	05/11/2021	WYOMING VALLEY WEST	03/29/2021	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES PROVIDED	03292021	43.88
			, .,	SY 2019-20 IU STUDENTS		15.00
56295	05/11/2021	BERKHEIMER ASSOCIATE	04/22/2021	01 40 885 000 LST103114 MAR	lst	182.21
50250	00,11,2021	221441211211111111111111111111111111111	01/22/2021	2021	130	102.21
56206	05/11/2021	COMPAN STECRE ACREIAN	02/20/2021		ETO 1 7 . 3 . 0.01	4 200 00
50230	00/11/2021	COMMAND DIBORD ACTUAR	03/30/2021	ACA EMPLOYER REPORTIN	W017:A:901	4,300.00
				REQUIREMENTS OCT 2020-MAR		
E CO O T	AE /11 /0001	DATEMPORM CAROL	04/06/0000	2021	0.40.500.5	
		DAVENPORT, CAROL		CLOTHING ALLOWANCE	04062021	164.29
		DEHEY MCANDREW		403 B BILLING	3501	628.05
56299	05/11/2021	ENVIKUNMENTAL ABATEM	04/01/2021	ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE	21-39-PS1	750.00
				SERVICE 3-30-2021 AHERA 6		

CHECK	CHECK		INVOICE	INVOICE	INVOICE	
NUMBER	DATE	VENDOR	DATE	DESCRIPTION	NUMBER	AMOUNT
				MONTH PERIODIC SURVEILLANCE		
56300	05/11/2021	ESS NORTHEAST LLC	04/03/2021		INV233310	395.70
56300	05/11/2021	ESS NORTHEAST LLC	03/27/2021	ENDING 4-3-2021 SBSTITUTE TEACHERS WEEK	INV231196	197.85
				ENDING 3-27-2021		
56301	05/11/2021	FLYNN, SEAN	04/06/2021	.,	04062021	100.00
= 5000	05 (11 (0001	antativann at titta	00/06/0001	CONFERENCE REIMBURSE FEE	02262021	7,856.05
56302	05/11/2021	GEISINGER CLINIC	02/26/2021	ATHLETIC TRAINING SERVICES FEB 2021	02262021	7,830.03
56302	05/11/2021	GEISINGER CLINIC	04/01/2021	ATHLETIC TRAINING SERVICES	04012021	7,856.05
E C 2 A 2	05 /11 /0001	CEMPIECAL CYDI E	03/23/2021	MARCH 2021 REIMBURSE PURCHASE	03232021	105.99
		GEMBITSKI, CARL E		REUPHOLSTER SOLOMON/PLAINS	04162021	750.00
36304	03/11/2021	HOLDROOK OFHOLDIERI	03/03/2021	FIELDHOUSE DEPOSIT		
56305	05/11/2021	KING SPRY HERMAN FRE	02/28/2021	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES FEB	155781	360.00
50505	00/11/2021	nino orni nordini ili	,,	2021		
56305	05/11/2021	KING SPRY HERMAN FRE	04/01/2021	9937-0004 PROFESSIONAL	156710	165.00
				SERVICES MAR 2021		
56306	05/11/2021	KUPETZ, THOMAS	04/06/2021	CLOTHING ALLOWANCE KUPETZ	04062021	64.97
56307	05/11/2021	LAW OFFICES OF ANGEL	04/05/2021	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES MARCH	1419	144.00
				2021		
56307	05/11/2021	LAW OFFICES OF ANGEL	04/05/2021	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES MARCH	1420	540.48
				2021		
56307	05/11/2021	LAW OFFICES OF ANGEL	04/05/2021	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES MARCH	1421	180.00
				2021	1.400	162.00
56307	05/11/2021	LAW OFFICES OF ANGEI	04/05/2021	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES MARCH	1422	162.00
			04/05/0000	2021	1423	2,646.00
56307	05/11/2021	LAW OFFICES OF ANGEL	04/05/2021	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES MARCH 2021	1423	2,040.00
6.6207	05/11/2021	TAM OFFICES OF ANCET	. 04/05/2021	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES MARCH	1424	198.00
20307	03/11/2021	LAW OFFICES OF ANGEL	1 04/03/2021	2021		
56307	05/11/202	LAW OFFICES OF ANGEL	04/05/202	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES MARCH	1425	684.00
30307	00/11/202	2 02.2.020 02.		2021		
56307	05/11/202	L LAW OFFICES OF ANGE	04/05/2023	L PROFESSIONAL SERVICES MARCH	1426	108.00
				2021		
56308	3 05/11/202	1 REVAK, MARIA & KURT	04/01/202	REFUND OF SCHOOL TAXES SY	REFUND	161.68
				2020		
56309	9 05/11/202	1 RIGLER, JANE	04/06/202	1 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	04092021	700.00
				CANCELLATION FEE		
56310	05/11/202	1 SCHIEL'S FAMILY MAR	X 04/01/202	1 MARCH 2021 BILLING LIFE	4	164.69
				SKILLS HOME EC	000510	40 005 00
5631	1 05/11/202	1 SKYWARD INC	07/01/202	1 ANNUAL LICENSE FEE	209519	48,805.00
				SMS, GRADEBOOK, FOOD		
				SERVICE, HEALTH, GRADUATION FAMILY ACCESS, IEP WRITER		
				JULY 2021-JUNE 2022		
5,631	2 05/11/202	1 STA CENTRAL REGION	03/26/202	1 TRANSPORTATION FEB 2021	38689069	117,928.41
		1 STA CENTRAL REGION		1 TRANSPORTATION MAR 2021	27408093	426,085.71
				1 PROFESSIONAL SERVICE APR 2021	12765	1,200.00
		1 THE TIMES LEADER		1 MAR 2021 BILLING MEETING	80094164	208.09
				NOTICES		
5631	5 05/11/202	1 TROWBRIDGE, KAREN	03/04/202	1 REIMBURSE EXP FOR	03042021	31.75
				ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE CLASS		
				WEBSITE		
5631	6 05/11/202	1 ESS NORTHEAST LLC	04/10/202	1 SUBSTITUTE TEACHERS WEEK	inv234770	329.75
				ENDING 4-10-2021		

PAGE:

5.21.02.00.07_010088

		oren eta orionalen ila oren eta				7 2.5. 24.2
	CHECK	TELEOD	INVOICE	INVOICE	INVOICE	MOTERIA
NUMBER		VENDOR MISHANSKI, EDWARD	DATE	DESCRIPTION CLOTHING ALLOWANCE	NUMBER 04142021	AMOUNT 82.05
		·		34082 MACKIN INSPECTION	0639910	217.09
		CORCORAN, MICHAEL		REIMBURSE EXPENSES S/PL FIELD		578.05
30313	03/11/2021	concordin, menuali	04/20/2021	HOUSE PAINT	042021	370.03
		GEMBITSKI, CARL E		CLOTHING ALLOWANCE	04232021	69.99
56321	05/11/2021	JOHN MCELWEE	04/23/2021	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROVIDED APR 2021	61	1,250.00
56322	05/11/2021	ANDERSON, LANCE	03/29/2021	Wolfpack Boys Lacrosse Official 3-29-2021	WBA BLacrs	88.00
56323	05/11/2021	ANDRASKO, PETER	04/22/2021	Wolfpack Softball Official 4-22-2021	WBA SB 422	70.00
56324	05/11/2021	BAKER, DAVID	04/06/2021	Wolfpack FR Softball Official 4-6-2021	WBA FR SB	53.00
56325	05/11/2021	BALTIMORE, SANDY	04/20/2021	Wolfpack JV/V Girls Lacrosse Official 4-20-2021	WBA GLacrs	112.00
56326	05/11/2021	BAYZICK, JOHN	04/03/2021	Wolfpack Baseball Official 4-3-2021	WBA BB 403	77.00
56326	05/11/2021	BAYZICK, JOHN	05/03/2021	Wolfpack Baseball Official 5-3-2021	WBA BB 503	77.00
56327	05/11/2021	BERGOLD, MICHAEL	04/20/2021	Wolfpack Baseball Official 4-20-2021	WBA BB 420	77.00
56327	05/11/2021	BERGOLD, MICHAEL	04/22/2021	Wolfpack FR Baseball Official 4-22-2021	WBA FR BB	60.00
56327	05/11/2021	BERGOLD, MICHAEL	04/26/2021	Wolfpack FR Baseball Official 4-26-2021	WBA FR BB	60.00
56328	05/11/2021	BIROS UTILITIES, INC	03/29/2021	Portable Toilet Rentals w/Hand Sanitizers - Gutherie Field - Memorial Stadium, Solomon Complex, Plains Twp. Rec. Complex	147498	876.00
56329	05/11/2021	BRYNOK, FRANK	04/12/2021	Wolfpack FR Baseball Official 4-12-2021	WBA FRBB 4	60.00
56330	05/11/2021	BUCHINSKI, DAVID	04/08/2021	Wolfpack JH/FR Baseball Official 4-8-2021	WBA JH/FR	60.00
56330	05/11/2021	BUCHINSKI, DAVID	04/22/2021	Wolfpack FR Baseball Official 4-22-2021	WBA FR BB .	60.00
56330	05/11/2021	BUCHINSKI, DAVID	04/24/2021	Wolfpack JH Baseball Official 4-24-2021	WBA JH BB	120.00
56331	05/11/2021	BURNS, CHARLES	03/23/2021	Wolfpack JV/V Girls Lacrosse Official 3-23-2021	WBA GLacrs	77.00
56332	05/11/2021	CAFFREY, EDWARD	05/05/2021	Wolfpack FR Track Official 4-26-2021	WBA FR Tra	65.00
56333	05/11/2021	CALPIN, CELESTINE	04/09/2021	. Wolfpack Girls Lacrosse Official 4-9-2021	WBA GLacrs	112.00
56334	05/11/2021	CHOPICK, STEVE	03/16/2021	. Wolfpack JV/V Boys Volleyball Official 3-16-2021	WBA BVB 31	86.00
56335	05/11/2021	CONFORTI, CHARLES	04/26/2021	. Wolfpack FR Track Official 4-26-2021	WBA FR Tra	65.00
56336	05/11/2021	CONNOLLY, COLLEEN	04/09/2021	. Wolfpack Girls Lacrosse Official 4-9-2021	WBA GLacrs	112.00
56337	05/11/2021	COSLETT, CHARLES	05/03/2021	. Wolfpack Baseball Official 5-3-2021	WBA BB 503	77.00
56338	05/11/2021	COX, JAMES	04/03/2021	Wolfpack Baseball Official 4-3-2021	WBA BB 403	77.00
56339	05/11/2021	. CZOPEK, ALEX	04/06/2021	Wolfpack Boys Volleyball	WBA BVB 40	86.00

Official 4-6-2021

CHECK	CHECK		INVOICE	INVOICE	INVOICE	
NUMBER	DATE	VENDOR	DATE	DESCRIPTION	NUMBER	TNUOMA
56339	05/11/2021	CZOPEK, ALEX		Wolfpack JV/V Boys Volleyball Official 4-21-2021	WBA JV/V B	86.00
56339	05/11/2021	CZOPEK, ALEX		Wolfpack JV/V Boys Volleyball Official 4-19-2021	WBA JV/V B	66.00
56340	05/11/2021	DARBINZIO, DINO		Wolfpack Softball Official 4-22-2021	WBA SB 422	70.00
56341	05/11/2021	FALZONE, JOSEPH	03/16/2021	Wolfpack JV/V Boys Volleyball Official 3-16-2021	WBA JV/VBV	82.00
56342	05/11/2021	FLANLEY, WILLIAM	04/13/2021	Wolfpack FR Softball Official 4-13-2021	WBA FR SB	53.00
56342	05/11/2021	FLANLEY, WILLIAM	04/23/2021	Wolfpack FR Softball Official 4-23-2021	WBA FR SB	53.00
56343	05/11/2021	FRIAR, EDWARD	04/28/2021	Wolfpack Softball Official 4-28-2021	WBA SB 428	70.00
. 56344	05/11/2021	GURGAL, ALAN	04/28/2021	Wolfpack Softball Official 4-28-2021	WBA SB 428	70.00
56345	05/11/2021	GYORY, JOHN	04/19/2021	Wolfpack JV/V Girls Lacrosse Official 4-19-2021	WBA JV/V L	112.00
56346	05/11/2021	HARTZEL, MICHAEL	04/05/2021	Wolfpack Softball Official 4-5-2021	WBA SB 405	71.00
56346	05/11/2021	HARTZEL, MICHAEL	04/12/2021	Wolfpack FR Baseball Official 4-12-2021	WBA FR BB	60.00
56346	05/11/2021	HARTZEL, MICHAEL	04/20/2021	Wolfpack Softball Official 4-20-2021	WBA SB 420	70.00
56347	05/11/2021	HENRY, KYLEY .	04/26/2021	Wolfpack FR Track Official 4-26-2021	WBA FR Tra	65.00
56348	05/11/2021	HOLZMAN, JEROME	04/08/2021	Wolfpack Baseball Official 4-8-2021	WBA BB 408	77.00
56348	05/11/2021	HOLZMAN, JEROME	04/23/2021	Wolfpack Baseball Official 4-23-2021	WBA BB 423	77.00
56349	05/11/2021	HOMANKO, JOSEPH	04/26/2021	Wolfpack FR Baseball Official 4-26-2021	WBA FR BB	60.00
56350	05/11/2021	KASKEY, HARRY	04/20/2021	Wolfpack Softball Official 4-20-2021	WBA SB 420	70.00
56351	05/11/2021	KERN, WILLIAM	04/08/2021	Wolfpack FR Softball Official 4-8-2021	WBA FR SB	53.00
56352	2 05/11/2021	KHALIFE, ANTHONY	04/26/2021	Wolfpack FR Track Official 4-26-2021	WBA Fr Tra	65.00
56353	3 05/11/2021	KIRKUTIS, RONALD	04/26/2021	Wolfpack FR Track Starter - 4-26-2021	WBA FR Tra	80.00
56354	05/11/202	L KOVAL, PETER		Wolfpack Baseball Official 4-20-2021	WBA BB 420	77.00
56355	5 05/11/202	L LOFTUS, JAMES	04/19/2021	. Wolfpack FR Baseball Official 4-19-2021	WBA FR BB	60.00
56356	5 05/11/2023	L LUSSI, LOUIS	04/05/2021	. Wolfpack Softball Official 4-5-2021	WBA SB 405	71.00
5635	5 05/11/202	l LUSSI, LOUIS	04/08/2021	Wolfpack Softball Official 4-8-2021	WBA SB 408	70.00
5635	7 05/11/202	1 MARTIN, GEORGE H & J		Disabled Vet - RE Tax Refund	RE Tax Ref	961.23
5635	8 05/11/202	1 MCBRIDE, BRIAN		Wolfpack Baseball Official 4-8-2021	WBA BB 408	77.00
5635	9 05/11/202	1 MCGRADY, SHAYNE		Nolfpack JV/V Boys Volleyball Official 4-21-2021		82.00
5636	0 05/11/202	1 NOGIC, ANNETTE	04/26/2021	1 Wolfpack FR Track Official 4-26-2021	WBA FR Tra	75.00

21.02.00.07-010088 Board Reports 11-4-2013 (Dates: 05/10/21 - 05/11/21) PAGE: 11	
--	--

	CHECK		INVOICE	INVOICE	INVOICE	
NUMBER	DATE	VENDOR	DATE	DESCRIPTION	NUMBER	AMOUNT
56361	05/11/2021	OBERT, CHAD	04/10/2021	Wolfpack JH Baseball Official (Doubleheader) 4-10-2021	WBA JHBB 4	80.00
56361	05/11/2021	OBERT, CHAD	05/01/2021	Wolfpack JH Baseball Official 5-1-2021	WBA JH BB	80.00
56362	05/11/2021	PERCH, JEROME	04/06/2021	Wolfpack FR Softball Official 4-6-2021	WBA FRSB 4	53.00
56363	05/11/2021	PIECZYNSKI, RONALD	04/19/2021	Wolfpack JV/V Girls Lacrosse Official 4-19-2021	WBA JV/V G	112.00
56364	05/11/2021	ROHLAND, SHAUN	03/29/2021	Wolfpack Boy Lacrosse Official 3-29-2021	WBA BLacrs	88.00
56365	05/11/2021	ROWAN, JOHN	04/19/2021	Wolfpack FR Softball Official 4-19-2021	WBA FR SB	53.00
56366	05/11/2021	RUANE, MARY	04/26/2021	Wolfpack FR Track Official 4-26-2021	WBA FR Tra	65.00
56367	05/11/2021	SHARPER EMBROTDERY &	05/05/2021	VARSITY GIRLS BASKETBALL	15800	786.00
		SITKOWSKI, LISA		Wolfpack Girls Lacrosse Official 4-27-2021	WBA G Lacr	112.00
56369	05/11/2021	SMITH, ERIC	04/22/2021	Wolfpack Girls Lacrosse Official 4-22-2021	WBA G Lacr	112.00
56369	05/11/2021	SMITH, ERIC	04/27/2021	Wolfpack Girls Lacrosse Official 4-27-2021	WBA G Lacr	112.00
56370	05/11/2021	STA CENTRAL REGION	03/31/2021	WBA Athletic Transportation - March 2021	70116814	306.00
56371	05/11/2021	STEVENSON, JOHN	04/23/2021	Wolfpack Baseball Official 4-23-2021	WBA BB 423	77.00
56372	05/11/2021	SVAB, ROBERT & LANET	05/05/2021	RE Tax Refund - 2020	RE Tax Ref	722.58
		TARGET CORPORATION		School Tax Refund - 2016-17	RE Tax Ref	39,310.99
56373	05/11/2021	TARGET CORPORATION		School Tax Refund - 2017-18	RE Tax Ref	40,686.70
56373	05/11/2021	TARGET CORPORATION		School Tax Refund - 2018-19	RE Tax Ref	42,069.87
56373	05/11/2021	TARGET CORPORATION	05/05/2021	School Tax Refund - 2019-20	RE Tax Ref	42,995.40
56374	05/11/2021	TAYLOR, JACKIE	04/13/2021	Wolfpack FR Softball Official 4-13-2021	WBA FR SB	53.00
56374	05/11/2021	TAYLOR, JACKIE	04/19/2021	Wolfpack FR Softball Official 4-19-2021	WBA FR SB	53.00
56375	05/11/2021	WADAS, FRANK	04/08/2021	Wolfpack Softball Official 4-8-2021	WBA SB 408	70.00
56376	05/11/2021	WESTAWSKI, FRANK & J	05/05/2021	Real Estate Tax Refund - 2020	RE Tax Ref	35.69
56377	05/11/2021	WILSON, ALEXANDER	03/23/2021	Wolfpack JV/V Girls Lacrosse Official 3-23-2021	WBA GLacrs	77.00
56377	05/11/2021	WILSON, ALEXANDER	04/20/2021	Wolfpack JV/V Girls Lacrosse Official 4-20-2021	WBA JV/V G	112.00
56377	05/11/2021	WILSON, ALEXANDER	04/22/2021	Wolfpack Girls Lacrosse Official 4-22-2021	WBA GLacrs	112.00
56378	05/11/2021	WOODRING, JOHN	05/01/2021	Wolfpack JH Baseball Official 5-1-2021	WBA JH BB	80.00
56379	05/11/2021	YARRISH, JEREMY	04/10/2021	Wolfpack JH Baseball Official 4-10-2021 (Doubleheader)	WBA JH BB	80.00
56380	05/11/2021	ZALEWSKI, ASHLEY	04/06/2021	Wolfpack JV/V Boys Volleyball Official 4-6-2021	WBA JV/V B	82.00
56380	05/11/2021	ZALEWSKI, ASHLEY	04/19/2021	Wolfpack JV/V Boys Volleyball Official 4-19-2021	WBA JV/V B	62.00
56381	05/11/2021	ZARA, MARK	04/08/2021	Wolfpack JH/FR Baseball Official 4-8-2021	WBA JH/FR	60.00
56381	05/11/2021	ZARA, MARK	04/19/2021	Wolfpack FR Baseball Official 4-19-2021	WBA FR BB	60.00
56382	05/11/2021	ZEARFOSS, HARRY	04/23/2021	Wolfpack FR Softball Official	WBA FR SB	53.00

CHECK	CHECK		INVOICE	INVOICE	INVOICE	
NUMBER	DATE	VENDOR	DATE	DESCRIPTION	NUMBER	TUDOMA
				4-23-2021		
56383	05/11/2021	ZUMCHAK, GREG	04/08/2021	Wolfpack FR Softball Official	WBA FR SB	53.00
				4-8-2021		
				Total:	s for checks	1,437,178.84

 rrdtT01.p
 Wilkes Barre, PA
 4:13 PM
 05/05/21

 5.21.02.00.07=010088
 Board Reports 11-4-2013 (Dates: 05/10/21 = 05/11/21)
 PAGE: 13

FUND SUMMARY

JND	DESCRIPTION	BALANCE SHEET	REVENUE	EXPENSE	TOTAL
C	GENERAL FUND	0.00	1,881.18	1,435,297.66	1,437,178.84
** F	und Summary Totals ***	0.00	1,881.18	1,435,297.66	1,437,178.84



BUDGET FINANCE/MATERIALS & SUPPLIES/CONTRACTED SERVICES COMMITTEE

E. Contracted Services

- 1. That approval be given to retain of Mark J. Sobeck Roof Consultant, Inc. for the re-roofing design and inspection proposal at Solomon Elementary School at a cost of \$13,340 plus an inspection fee (15 inspections is recommended) at \$300 per visit. "Exhibit F"
- 2. That approval be given to retain John P. Andrews, D.D.S. as the Dentist on record for the Wilkes-Barre Area School District at a yearly rate of \$1,000.
- 3. That approval be given to ratify the Agreement between the Wilkes-Barre Area School District and Geo-Science Engineering Testing, LLC in regard to the Mine Shaft Repair at the site of the New High School at a cost not to exceed \$26,950. "Exhibit G"
- 4. That approval be given to accept the 2021-2022 Budget Proposal, as presented by The Nutrition Group, 580 Wendel Road, Suite 100, Irwin, PA in respect to Food Service Management Services for the 2021-2022 school year. This proposal incorporates the continuation of the CEP program. A copy of the Budget proposal in on file in the Office of the Board Secretary and incorporated into this resolution will full force and effect as if same had been pronounced in its entirety herein.
- 5. The approval be given to ratify the Mine Subsidence Insurance payment of \$257.50 for the new High School location.
- 6. That approval be given to award a contract for the Heights-Murray Switchgear Replacement Project to the low bidder, Brennan Electric in the amount of \$166,690, which represents the base bid plus Alternate No. 1 Coordination study \$4,800 and Alternate No. 2 Arc Flash Analyss \$3,000.00, pending completion of a scope review. There is a possibility of having to award Alternate Price No. 4 for replacement of buss duct at an additional cost of \$44,000, if deemed necessary by testing included in the base bid.
- 7. That approval be given to purchase lighting equipment for the GAR Lighting Project from Shaedler Yesco Distribution and their installer, Wind Gap Electric, at a total cost, including the Gym Building, of \$609,610.51. "Exhibit H"
- 8. That approval be given to enter into a five (5) year lease agreement between the Wilkes-Barre Area School District and Topp Copy for printers and scanners at a monthly cost of \$24,353.22.
- 9. To approve Change Order #007 for Benell, Inc. in the amount of \$1,386.94. The Change Order consists of the following:

Bulletin No., 63 – Install (7) s/s cover plates for B west	\$1,386.94
--	------------

BUDGET FINANCE/MATERIALS & SUPPLIES/CONTRACTED SERVICES COMMITTEE

10. To approve Change Order #013 for Everon Electrical Contractors, Inc. in the amount of \$135,581.12. The Change Order consists of the following:

RFI No. 648 – Power for clean agent system	\$9,001.13
Bulletin No. 64 – Miscellaneous electrical revisions (site lighting)	\$29,000.00
Bulletin No. 64 - Miscellaneous electrical revision (short throw	
projector)	\$42,094.86
Bulletin No. 64 – Miscellaneous electrical revision (gym projector)	52,000.00
RFI No. 675 – Connect tamper switch into fire alarm system	\$3,485.13

11. To approve Change Order #018 for Quandel Construction Group, Inc. in the amount of \$43,533.87. The Change Order consists of the following:

Bulletin No. 57.1 – Additional painting & signage	\$19,498.50
Additional rebar per NC 2, 3 & 4	\$2,604.84
Provide 2 volleyball covers in gym floor for access to cleanouts	\$364.61
Elastomeric roof coating @ main entrance	\$7,603.87
Provide closure pieces at (2) stairs in gymnasium	\$1,218.77
RFI No. 650 – Provide wood blocking for (12) mini-split unit supports	
on roof	\$4,852.04
Revisions to duct work wrap details on exposed duct @ rooftops	\$7,391.24

12. To approve Change Order #005 for Scranton Sheet Metal, Inc. in the amount of \$3,040.71. The Change Order consists of the following:

		4
I RUIIATIN NA 63 - Furnier	(7) s/s cover plates for B West	1 C2 0/0 71
1 Dunctin No. 05 — Lunio	11 1 3/3 COVEL DIALES IOLD VVESL	1 00.U4U./1
	()	1 40,0.0

13. To approve Change Order #015 for Stell Enterprises, Inc. in the amount of \$39,345.00. The Change Order consists of the following:

RFI No. 654 – Provide piping for rain leaders at front entrance	\$20,645.00
Over excavation at Maffett Street as directed by PADOT	\$18,700.00

14. To approve Change Order #005 for Sterling Glass, Inc. in the amount of \$15,273.78. The Change Order consists of the following:

Provide (4) Stanley operators at Main Entrance	\$15,273,78
1 Total (1) Startes of the main Entrance	Ψ10,270.70

15. To approve Change Order #003 for Triangle Fire Protection, Inc. in the amount of \$546.16. The Change Order consists of the following:

RFI No, 640 – Provide fire/smoke damper control for interlock with FE-	
25 panel	\$546.16

Rev. Shawn Walker, Chairperson

Mark J. Sobeck Roof Consulting, Inc.

Member – Roof Consultants Institute 15 South Franklin Street, Suite 210 Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701 Phone 570-829-5777 Fax 866-221-5923 Email: Mark.Sobeck@marksobeck.com

April 20, 2021

Mr. Michael J. Krzywicki, P. E., Project Manager Apollo Group, Inc. 440 Pierce Street Kingston, PA 18704

RE: SOLOMON ELEM. SCHOOL - 9 ROOF AREAS - APPROX. 135,074 SQ. FT. WILKES-BARRE, PA
RE-ROOFING DESIGN & INSPECTION PROPOSAL

Dear Mr. Krzywicki,

As per your request, we are providing our proposal to perform roof consulting services at the above referenced building.

INVESTIGATION

- Perform a visual inspection of all roof areas, flashings, fascia, drip edge, counterflashings, gutters, downspouts, roof drains and other related roof components, and photograph existing conditions, and problem areas.
- Review original construction drawings for deck slopes, special conditions, etc.
- Measure all roof sections, including all penetrations, pipes, supports, and curbs.
- Measure counter-flashing heights, edgings, edge blocking, special conditions, etc. to prepare custom details for re-roofing work.
- Core sample and permanently patch the roof and flashings multiple times, in the presence of a professional, licensed environmental consultant, to examine the condition of the insulation and roof deck. Provide environmental testing person with the core samples so they can be tested for asbestos, as required by law. The school district shall hire and pay the environmental consultant directly.

DESIGN & BIDDING

- Prepare roof plans on AutoCAD, which will include re-roofing notes, dimensions, special conditions, notes, etc. Plans include Master Roof Plan, Demolition Plan, Re-Roof Plan, etc.
- Prepare custom details on AutoCAD for all work.

Solomon Elementary School Wilkes-Barre, PA Roof Consulting Proposal April 20, 2021

- Prepare specifications for a new .060" thick, fully adhered black EPDM roof system with insulation to code to achieve a manufacturer's 20 year watertight and 72 MPH wind speed warranty, including tapered insulation & crickets.
- Prepare alternate specifications for a .090" thick. 30-year warranted system.
- Prepare general conditions, insurance requirements, and scope of work. (Owner to provide any special in-house insurance requirements to us.)
- Preliminary review of documents with owner by phone or Zoom and make any requested changes.
- Prepare bid packages and assist owner with advertisement for bids, review bids, and make recommendations for award.
- Assist owner with bidder selection and send specifications to all bidders.
- Conduct pre-bid conference on site with all bidders and prepare minutes.

CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION & INSPECTION

- Prepare tabulation of all bids on an Excel spreadsheet.
- Prepare AIA A101 Contract for Construction "Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor"
- Conduct pre-construction conference by on site with selected contractor and their superintendent and foreman and prepare minutes.
- Perform job start-up day inspection and remain on site for entire day to inspect re-roofing work in progress and prepare report.
- Review and approve contractor's shop drawings and submittals.
- Review and approve applications for payment, sign and forward to owner.
- Perform a final inspection and prepare punch list report.
- Prepare a *Job History Record*, in PDF or bound format, for the owner, which will include warranties, inspection reports, photographs, and other related job history data.

ROOF CONSULTANT'S FEE: \$13,340

REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES

All expenses, including travel and travel related expenses, are included in the above fee.

INSPECTIONS OF THE WORK IN PROGRESS

TOTAL COST = \$300 per inspection & report.

(Not included in above work description)

We recommend inspection during construction, to ensure you receive a long-lasting, trouble-free roof and the specifications are strictly followed. The number & frequency of inspections can be decided by the owner. We will provide inspections of the work in progress based on a 4-hour visit, which includes round-trip drive time, on-site inspection, and report preparation.

	Owner to specify number/initial here

Solomon Elementary School Wilkes-Barre, PA Roof Consulting Proposal April 20, 2021

EXTRA WORK:

For any additional work, inspections, site meetings, attendance at job meetings, etc. not mentioned above, we will bill at the below rates.

2021 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES HOURLY RATES

- Mark J. Sobeck, RRO, President: \$125
- Roof Consultant/Designer: \$85
- Field Inspector (for construction work in progress): \$75

SPECIAL NOTE: Our price does not include any time for resolution of disputes between the owner and the contractor. On any disputes for which we are required to investigate, provide opinions, attend meetings, evaluate prices, conference calls, emails, and the like, we will bill at the above rates.

Mak J. Moch	
/ / /	Accepted by:
Mark J. Sobeck, RRO	•
President	Date:

•			



Geo-Science Engineering & Testing, LLC

March 11, 2021 R

Wilkes-Barre Area School District 730 South Main Street Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18711

Attention:

Brian Costello, Ph.D., Superintendent

Reference:

Mine Shaft Repair

New WBASD High School

Plains, PA.

Dear Dr. Costello,

As requested by the project construction manager the following is our proposal to provide investigative services on the above proposed project. The purpose of this proposal is to locate the former mine shaft, field investigate the existing conditions, provide remedial recommendations, design the recommended remediation, and provide observation during construction.

TASK 1- Locate Former Vertical Mine Shaft

In order to locate the shaft, we will review mine documentation and other available literature to determine the approximate location of the shaft. The location will be converted to the project site drawing. With the approximate location, the center point of the located shaft will be field staked. A site visit will be conducted to determine if possible, the reliability of the field staked location.

TASK 2- Field Investigate the Existing Conditions

After the field verification, it is proposed to conduct a geophysical survey to detect the actual shaft location. With the center staked, it will be less expensive than to randomly search geophysically for the anomaly that would suggest the vertical shaft location. If the shaft location is determined to be reasonable, the geophysics will be deleted. Once the shaft has been located, we recommend an excavator be used to determine the exact location and the existing conditions, such as

whether the shaft has structural walls and what they might be made from. From our experience, they can be masonry, wood, steel, or concrete. Once the shaft has been exposed and documented, the excavation will be backfilled. We recommend the construction manager restrict access to this area until the repair can be designed and remediated.

TASK 3- Provide Remedial Recommendations

Based on our findings, a brief report will be prepared to discuss options with the goal to develop a remedial recommendation that would be appropriate for the site, considering the site is a public school. The recommendation phase will also include any meetings required to explain the proposed remediation to the school district.

TASK 4- Design the Appropriate Remediation

Design the appropriate remediation and assist the construction manager in securing proposals to perform the remediation efforts. This would include any technical specifications, that in the opinion of the construction manager, will be required. The Design phase will include any review assistance required by the construction manager to determine the highest value/ lowest cost contractor for the project.

TASK 5- Observation During Construction/ Post Construction

During construction provide the required technical specialist observer to document work performed and to observe the development of any unusual conditions. Attend meetings as may be required by construction manager. Provide a letter to the school district, the work performed was in accordance with design recommendations.

Our fee to conduct this work is outlined below. The fee represents our best assessment of the value for each increment. The value proposed will be a not to exceed value unless there is a scope change. The scope change and the requested change in contract price will be submitted to construction manager for review and approval, and then forwarded to the school district for final approval.

ESTIMATE FEE

Task 1	\$ 4,200.00
Task 2	\$ 8,750.00
Task 3	\$ 2,100.00
Task 4	\$ 4,900.00
Task 5	\$ 7,000.00

Estimated Total \$ 26,950.00.

Note: If during Task 2, the geophysics is determined to be unnecessary the cost of Task 2 will be reduced by \$5,000.00.

In our Tasks we did include the cost for the backhoe and the survey for the center of the shaft. Our fee schedule is attached here to which details our hourly rates for each class of employee. Time tickets will be provided for this effort if required.

SCHEDULE

Based upon our current workload and the districts need to have this work performed, we are prepared to begin this project immediately and complete it as quickly as possible.

INSURANCES

The school district has in its position our insurance naming the school district as additional insured. If the district requires a new certificate of insurance for this specific project, we would be happy to provide it.

PROFESSIONAL STAFF

The principal geotechnical investigator for this project will be Mr. Wade Anundson, P.E. Mr. Anundson has more than 20 years' experience conducting geotechnical investigations with all phases of geotechnical engineering. Test boring inspection will be performed by Mr. Mark Sottile, NICE II, CBTI. Mr. Sottile has more than 15 years of experience logging test borings. Laboratory services will be performed under the supervision of Mr. Jeremy Wint, Senior Soil Scientist. Mr. Wint is the director of Laboratory Services for GSET with more than 15 years. Quality Assurance service will be provided by P. Richard Scheller, P.E. Mr. Scheller P.E. has more than 40 years' experience conducting geotechnical investigations.

The test borings for this project will be performed by an outside consultant. All other services will be performed in-house.

GSET, LLC participates in the peer review program. We would be happy to provide members of our staff for interviews with your design team should you find it necessary. Our laboratory is an AASHTO accredited facility, Laboratory No. 2202. GSET, LLC is on the Corps of Engineers approved list for material testing laboratories. Please note that being placed on the Corps of Engineers list is not an endorsement by the Corps of Engineers.

CLOSURE

We sincerely appreciate the trust the school district has conveyed upon us to continue with our professional geotechnical services. Should you have any questions, please do not hesitate to ask.

Very truly yours

P. Richard Scheller, P.E. Senior Vice President

ENGINEER: Signature:

Print Name: Title: Brian Costello

Superintendent

P. Richard Scheller, P.E. Senior Vice President

Company:

Wilkes-Barre Area School District

Geo-Science Engineering & Testing, LLC

Address:

730 South Main Street

1252 Mid Valley Drive

Wilkes-Barre

Jessup, PA 18434

Date:

4/5/2021

PRS/MAM

Y:\Projects\Proposals\2021 Proposals\WBASD- P21030086. - Mine Shaft Repair

GEO-SCIENCE ENGINEERING & TESTING, LLC

SCHEDULE OF FEES

Effective January 1, 2021

The schedule of fees and expenses for Geo-Science Engineering & Testing, LLC (GSET) is presented below. GSET reserves the right to modify these rates, but changes will not apply to work in progress without approval of the Client.

Standard Consulting Fees

Principal Scientist/Engineer	\$200/hr.
Senior Scientist/Engineer/Project Manager	\$145/hr.
Project Manager	\$125/hr.
Project Scientist/Engineer II	\$115/hr.
Project Scientist/Engineer I, Soil Scientist	\$110/hr.
CAD Designer	\$ 75/hr.
Steel Technician (AWS-Ultrasonic)	\$ 95/hr.
Field Technician II ^(1,2)	\$ 55/hr.
Project Administrative Services	\$ 45/hr.

Subcontract & Project Related Expenses

Black & White Copies	\$0.07/each
Color Copies (8½ x 11)	\$1.00/each
Black & White Plots	\$0.50/sq. ft.
Color Plots	\$3.00/sq. ft.
Mileage	\$0.70/mile
Truck Usage	\$60/day

Time is normally billed for all time worked on the project, portal to portal from Jessup, Pennsylvania. All technician's time will be billed based upon half day (hours 0-4) and full day (hours <4-8) increments. Overtime will be charged for any chargeable time over 8 hours/day and on Saturday or Sunday. Overtime will be charged at the standard consulting fee rate except for federal holidays. Double time will be charged for all Federal Holidays.

Please Note: ¹Technician fees include all necessary field test equipment. There is no separate charge for this equipment.

²Does not include travel expense.

Subcontractor services are billed at cost plus 15%; direct project expenses are billed at cost plus 10%. GSET-owned equipment, supplies and vehicles are billed on usage basis in accordance with the GSET Reimbursable Equipment and Supply List sheets.

Terms for Payment

Invoices are issued monthly and are due upon receipt. Invoices aging past 30 days are subject to a late fee of $1\frac{1}{2}$ % per month.

Llaboratory Services

Test	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Rate</u>
Visual Identification & Natural		
Moisture Content (ASTM D2216)	Each	\$ 5.00
Standard Proctor (ASTM D698)	Each	\$150.00
Modified Proctor (ASTM 1557)	Each	\$165.00
Gradation Analyses (ASTM D422)	Each	\$100.00
Hydrometer (ASTM D422)	Each	\$ 75.00
Atterberg Limits (ASTM D4318)	Each	\$ 85.00
Consolidation (ASTM D2435)	Each	\$400.00
Direct Shear (ASTM D3080)	Each	\$475.00
CBR (One Point)* (ASTM D1883)	Each	\$150.00
CBR (Three Points)* (ASTM D1883)	Each	\$450.00
pH (ASTM D4972)	Each	\$ 15.00

Rush services can be ordered. Rush services will incur a cost premium of 50% to the above noted fee schedule.

For the full suite of GSET laboratory testing services and fees, please see our separate "Laboratory Fee Schedule"

^{*}Does not include Moisture-Density Test.

GEO-SCIENCE ENGINEERING AND TESTING, LLC 2021 TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1.0 GENERAL

Geo-Science Engineering & Testing, LLC (GSET) agrees to perform for Client, and Client alone, the services set forth in the Proposal in accordance with generally accepted professional practices, in the same or similar localities, related to the nature of work accomplished, at the time the services are performed. GSET's services shall not be subject to any express or implied warranties whatsoever.

Any references to the term services herein shall include Basic Services and authorized Additional Services as defined herein. The Proposal to which these Standard Terms and Conditions apply is valid for 30 days from the date of the Proposal. Beyond that date GSET may elect to extend the time period for providing its services as described in the Proposal as initially written; extend the Proposal with modifications; or nullify the Proposal. In the case of services provided under a single Proposal, but provided over a period of time extended beyond that contemplated in the Proposal, GSET shall be entitled to renegotiate its fee to cover any increased costs or changed conditions associated with the subject time period extension.

2.0 SCOPE OF GSET SERVICES

2.1 Basic Services.

The Basic Services shall consist of those specific services or tasks as described or enumerated in the Proposal.

2.2 Uncertainty of Subsurface Conditions; Changing Conditions Over Time.

Because subsurface conditions are inherently random, variable, and often indeterminate in nature, the professional services rendered by GSET, and opinions provided with respect to such conditions, including the presence or absence of potentially hazardous substances, being performed by GSET in accord with the Proposal (including opinions regarding potential future costs), are not guaranteed to be a representation of actual site conditions or anticipated costs (if such are provided as a service by GSET). In addition, conditions found to exist at the time of GSET's work under the subject Proposal, are subject to change with time as a result of changes that may occur to the subject property or due to the availability of new or additional information.

2.3 Reliability of Existing, Available Information.

GSET may provide Client with a written report ("Report") in connection with the services performed. The Report will present such findings and conclusions as GSET may reasonably make with the information gathered in accordance with the Proposal. In preparing the Report, GSET may review and interpret certain information provided to it by third parties, including government agencies, registries of deeds, testing laboratories and other entities. Client agrees that GSET, in its sole discretion, may rely upon such information, and Client understands that GSET will not conduct an independent evaluation of the accuracy or completeness of such information, and that GSET shall not be responsible for any errors or omissions contained such information.

2.4 Document Use Restrictions.

Subject to the specific provisions of these Standard Terms and Conditions, and particularly Section 11.0 hereof, any report(s) other related documents including, without limitation, letters, memos, hand-written notes, design drawings, calculations, figures, tables, datasets, and spreadsheets are instruments of service which are prepared for, and made available for the sole use of the Client, and the instruments of service may not be used or relied upon by any other person without the express written consent and authorization of GSET.

3.0 ADDITIONAL SERVICES OF GSET

If mutually agreed by the Client and GSET, GSET shall perform Additional Services that are in addition to Basic Services. Additional Services are not included as part of Basic Services and will be paid by the Client at a negotiated rate. Client agrees that Additional Services, either requested by the Client or recommended by GSET, may be authorized by Client on the basis of verbal authorization provided to GSET by Client's authorized representative. Client acknowledges that authorized Additional Services are subject to these Standard Terms and Conditions, as applicable.

4.0 SERVICES EXCLUDED BY GSET

Services not expressly set forth in writing within the scope of the Proposal are excluded from the scope of GSET's services, and GSET assumes no duty to the Client to perform such services. The services to be performed by GSET shall not include an analysis or determination by GSET as to whether the Client is in compliance with federal, state, or local laws, statutes, ordinances, or regulations, except in the case where the Client specifically engages GSET via GSET's Proposal to conduct such an analysis or determination. Except

where expressly stated in the Proposal, GSET's services shall not include directly or indirectly storing, arranging for or actually transporting, disposing, or treating hazardous substances, hazardous materials, hazardous wastes or petroleum products. GSET's services shall not include an independent analysis of work conducted and information provided by independent laboratories or other independent contractors retained by GSET in connection with GSET's services provided to the Client. Also, unless specifically described or listed in the Proposal, GSET's services do not include sampling of soils, water, air, or other materials.

5.0 RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE CLIENT

5.1 Information.

The Client shall provide all information in its possession, custody, or control which relates to the project site(s), its present and prior uses, or to activities at the site which may bear upon the services of GSET as set forth in the Proposal, including, but not limited to, the following:

- (i) a legal description of the site, including boundary lines and a site plan;
- (2) historical information as to the prior owners of the site;
- (3) identification of the location of overhead and underground utilities: underground tanks; waste generation, storage or disposal areas; and structures; information to be provided shall also include available plans of the site;
- (4) a description of activities which were conducted at the site at any time by the Client or by any person or entity which would relate to the services to be provided by GSET; and
- (5) identification, by name, quantity, location, and date, of any releases or handling of hazardous substances (as defined herein).

5.2 Authorized Access to the Project Site/Property.

The Client shall be fully responsible for obtaining the necessary authorizations to allow GSET, its agents, subcontractors and representatives, to have access to the project site and buildings thereon at reasonable times throughout the period of contract performance. GSET will take reasonable precautions to minimize damage to the site from use of equipment, but Client understands that unavoidable damage or alteration of the site may occur and Client agrees to assume responsibility for such unavoidable damage or alteration, including the cost of site restoration, if required.

5.3 Underground Utilities.

Client agrees to assume responsibility for personal and property damages due to GSET's inadvertent interference with or damage to subterranean structures such as pipes, tanks, and utility lines that are not correctly shown on the documents provided by Client to GSET or in the event that the locations of subterranean structures are not known by Client or not communicated to GSET by Client.

5.4 Reliance Upon Client-Furnished Services, Information or Data.

The services, information, and other data required by this Section to be furnished by the Client shall be provided at the Client's expense, and GSET may rely upon all data furnished by the Client, and the accuracy and completeness thereof.

6.0 PAYMENTS AND INVOICING

GSET will submit invoices for its services to the Client on a monthly basis, and each invoice will cover all sums payable to GSET for services generally provided to Client by GSET and its suppliers and subcontractors for the preceding month. Such invoices shall be in accordance with the scope of services presented within the Proposal and as accepted by the Client. Unit rates and prices for such services shall be invoiced in accord with specific provisions of the Proposal or as otherwise shown on GSET's currently-in-effect Consulting Rate Schedule which is ordinarily attached to each of GSET's proposals. Terms for payment are net: 30 days, and each GSET invoice will specify the due date, accordingly. In authorizing GSET to perform services, Client explicitly agrees to accept and honor these payment terms. Invoices aging past 90 days are subject to a late payment finance charge of 1.5% per month, 18% per annum (simple interest), and such finance charges shall automatically be incurred by Client and shall be due to GSET in the event that the Client fails to honor the specified payment terms. If billings become delinquent, GSET may stop all work until Client's account is brought current, or GSET may withdraw from this engagement. Client acknowledges and agrees that GSET is not required to continue work in the event of Client's failure to pay in accordance with these terms. Client further acknowledges and agrees that, in the event GSET stops work or withdraws from this engagement as a result of Client's failure to pay in accordance with these terms, GSET shall not be liable to the Client for any damages that are incurred as a result of the cessation of work and that Client remains liable for billings up to the date of cessation of services. In the event that GSET incurs costs of collection of overdue accounts, Client also agrees to bear the full collection expense incurred by GSET. Applicable collection costs or expenses shall include and not be limited to attorney fees, court and magistrate costs, postage and express mail services, fees charged by duly authorized collection agencies, and other related costs.

7.0 LIMITATION OF RESPONSIBILITY

7.1 Limitation of Liability.

CLIENT HEREBY AGREES THAT TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, GSET'S TOTAL LIABILITY TO CLIENT FOR ANY AND ALL INJURIES, CLAIMS, LOSSES, EXPENSES OR DAMAGES WHATSOEVER ARISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY RELATING TO THE PROJECT FROM ANY CAUSE OR CAUSES INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO GSET'S NEGLIGENCE, ERRORS, OMISSIONS, STRICT LIABILITY, BREACH OF CONTRACT, OR BREACH OF WARRANTY, SHALL NOT EXCEED GREATER OF THE TOTAL AMOUNT PAID BY THE CLIENT FOR THE SERVICES OF THE CONSULTANT UNDER THIS CONTRACT OR LIMITS OF OUR INSURANCE COVERAGE.

- Limitation of Liability for Services Provided in Karst Regions: GSET neither states nor implies that sufficient site and/or subsurface characterization activities have been conducted to avoid all risks associated with the project including, but not limited to: sinkhole development and repair, and associated costs, delays, and other effects to the project; rock removal and associated costs, delays, and other effects to the project; and/or unknown conditions and conditions not expressly described in any work product of GSET. Client must recognize and accept the potential for sinkhole or related feature development at the subject site. The risks and associated costs for addressing sinkhole-related activity lie solely with the project owner, developer, and/or construction contractor, as applicable. GSET accepts no liability whatsoever for sinkhole-related activity and costs arising therefrom, regardless of the services conducted by GSET. GSET's investigation activities and recommendations are intended to help reduce the risk and magnitude of sinkhole-related activity in association with the subject project and any associated response costs, but no guarantee or warranty against sinkhole development and/or related issues, either express or implied, is made by GSET.
- Geophysical Services: By their inherent capabilities and limitations, geophysical surveys are not 100-percent accurate, nor can they completely define subsurface conditions. GSET will not accept responsibility for inherent technique limitations, survey limitations, potentially foreseen or unforeseen site-specific conditions, or alleged operator error. Client, Owner, and all persons in any way using or relying on the information collected from this survey will accept all liability for the use, reliance, and actions taken based on the information collected in the survey and contained in the report, and shall hold GSET harmless for any and all damages allegedly resulting from or actually resulting from the information collected from the geophysical services/survey.
- iii) Limitation of Liability for Services Performed in Active/Abandoned Mine Lands: Surface or subsurface development within either abandoned or active mine lands/mine excavations presents a risk to the proposed development. Assessment of this subsidence from mining is most critical with respect to development. The risk is established by:
 - a) The reported integrity of the existing mine
 - b) Correctness of mine documentation
 - c) Subsidence history both frequency and magnitude
 - d) Tolerability of the proposed structure to resist the estimated movements

The assessment of mine subsidence can vary from region to region and even on the same site. The geology which reflects historic formation can vary over the site producing strong and weak floors, strong and weak roofs, creep and other factors which can develop into distortion in the structure. Once the excavation or removal of a mineral has occurred, the risk for subsidence is no longer zero.

The Client understands due to the nature of mining the predicted risk could be greater or less than the level of risk predicted from the work performed. The Client must recognize and accept this risk with regard to the development. GSET, LLC will accept no liability or provide a warrantee or guarantee either expressed or implied related to the risk of subsidence.

The Engineer will perform its services consistent to the level of care and skill ordinarily presented by professional engineers practicing in the same locale and under similar circumstances.

- iv.) No Personal Liability: Client agrees that neither the directors nor any officer, employee, representative, or agent of the Corporation shall be personally liable whether intent, contract for breach of statutory duty or otherwise for the satisfaction of the Corporations obligations under this agreement, and Client shall look solely to the assets of the Corporation for satisfaction of any claims hereunder.
- 7.2 No Special or Consequential Damages.

In no event shall either Client or GSET be liable for special, indirect, or consequential damages whatsoever, including, without limitation, loss of use or loss of profits, incurred by one another or successors, regardless of whether such damages are caused by a breach of contract, willful misconduct, negligent act or omission, or other wrongful act, whether professional or unprofessional, of either of them or their employees or associates.

7.3 Indemnification.

To the fullest extent permitted by law, Client and GSET agree to defend, indemnify, and hold each other, their agents, subcontractors, and employees harmless from and against any and all claims, defense costs, including attorneys' fees, damages, and other liabilities arising out of or in any way related to the project. Except that Client shall not indemnify GSET nor shall GSET indemnify client against liability for damages to the extent caused by the negligence or misconduct of each other, or their agents, subcontractors, or employees.

7.4 Limitation on Construction-Related Testing and Inspections.

GSET will perform construction-related testing and inspections in accordance with a normal standard of care, but assumes no liability for any damages alleged to arise from GSET's failure to identify, disclose or otherwise recognize work performed by others that does not conform to the applicable construction documents or specifications.

8.0 DISPUTES RESOLUTION

All claims, disputes, and other matters in controversy between GSET and Client arising out of or in any way related to the Proposal will be submitted to "alternative dispute resolution" (ADR) such as mediation and/or arbitration, before and as a condition precedent to other remedies provided by law. If a dispute at law arises related to the services provided under the Proposal and that dispute requires litigation as provided above, then: (a) Client assents to personal jurisdiction in the State of GSET's principal place of business; (b) The claim will be brought and tried in judicial jurisdiction of the court of the county where GSET's principal place of business is located and Client waives the right to remove the action to any other county or judicial jurisdiction; and (c) The prevailing party will be entitled to recovery of all reasonable costs incurred, including staff time, court costs, attorneys' and expert witness fees, and other claim-related expenses.

9.0 DISCOVERY OF UNANTICIPATED POLLUTANT RISKS

If, while performing the services, pollutants are discovered that pose unanticipated risks, it is hereby agreed that the scope of services, schedule, and the estimated project cost will be reconsidered and that the Basic Services shall immediately become subject to renegotiation or termination.

In the event that the services are terminated because of the discovery of pollutants posing unanticipated risks, Client agrees that GSET shall be paid for its total charges for labor performed and reimbursable charges incurred to the date of termination of the services, including, if necessary, any additional labor or reimbursable charges incurred in demobilizing and in effecting such termination.

Client also agrees that the discovery of unanticipated hazardous substances may make it necessary for GSET to take immediate measures to protect the health and safety of GSET personnel and others, as appropriate. GSET agrees to notify Client as soon as practically possible should unanticipated hazards or hazardous substances or suspected hazards or hazardous substances be encountered. Client authorizes GSET to take measures that in GSET's sole judgment are justified to safeguard GSET's personnel and others, including the general public. Client agrees to compensate GSET for the additional cost associated with such authorized additional steps and measures, pursuant to the provisions of GSET's Consulting Rate Schedule that is then in effect.

10.0 DISPOSITION OF SAMPLES AND EQUIPMENT

10.1 Disposition of Unpolluted Samples.

No samples of unpolluted soil and rock will be kept by GSET unless agreed otherwise.

10.2 Hazardous or Potentially Hazardous Samples and Materials.

In the event that samples and/or materials contain or are suspected to contain substances or constituents that are hazardous or otherwise detrimental to health, safety, or the environment as defined by federal, state, or local statutes, regulations, or ordinances, GSET will, after completion of testing (1) return such samples and materials to Client, or (2) reach an agreement in writing to have such samples and materials properly disposed in accordance with applicable laws. Client agrees to pay all costs associated with the storage, transport, and disposal of samples and materials. Client recognizes and agrees that GSET is acting as an agent of Client and at no time assumes title to said waste.

10.3 Contaminated Equipment.

All laboratory and field equipment contaminated in performing Basic or Additional Services will be cleaned at Client's expense. Contaminated consumables will be disposed of and replaced at Client's expense. Equipment (including tools) which cannot be reasonably decontaminated shall become the property and responsibility of Client. All such equipment shall be delivered to Client or disposed of in a manner similar to that indicated for hazardous samples. Client agrees to pay the fair market value of any such equipment which cannot reasonably be decontaminated.

11.0 REPORTS, RECOMMENDATIONS, AND OWNERSHIP OF DOCUMENTS

Reports, recommendations, and other documents resulting from GSET's efforts are intended solely for purposes of the services described by the Proposal; any reuse or changes by Client or others for purposes outside of those described by the Proposal or any failure to follow GSET's recommendations, without GSET's written permission, shall be at the Client's and/or the user's sole risk. Client will furnish such reports, data, studies, plans, specifications, documents, and other information deemed necessary by GSET for proper performance of its services. GSET may rely upon Client-provided documents in performing the services described by the Proposal; however, GSET assumes no responsibility or liability for the accuracy of such documents. Client-provided documents will remain property of Client.

All reports, field notes, calculations, estimates, data, spreadsheets, designs, and other documents which GSET prepares are instruments of service, and GSET shall be deemed the author and owner of such instruments of service and shall retain all common law, statutory and other reserved rights, including copyrights. Upon Client's acceptance of GSET's Proposal, GSET grants to Client a non-exclusive license to use these instruments of service in accordance with the provisions of this Section (Section 11.0) conditioned upon Client's full payment of the applicable invoice(s) relating to such instruments of service. The Client shall not assign, delegate, sublicense, pledge or otherwise transfer any license granted herein to another party without the prior written agreement of GSET. Any termination of the services offered by GSET in its Proposal prior to completion of the authorized services, or any failure of Client to make full payment of the applicable invoice(s) relating to such services shall terminate this license. Upon such termination, the Client shall refrain from making further reproductions of GSET's instruments of service and shall return to GSET within seven days of termination all originals and reproductions of GSET's instruments of service in the Client's possession or control.

GSET will retain all pertinent records relating to services performed for a period of three (3) years following completion of the services described by the Proposal, during which period the records will be made available to Client for review or duplication, at all reasonable times, and at Client's sole expense.

GSET reserves the right to use general descriptive information pertaining to the project and to the services provided by GSET in relation thereto, including images and plans generated by GSET during the course of providing the services described under the Proposal, for business development or marketing purposes. Images or plans prepared by or provided by others will not be used for such purposes without the written permission of the applicable parties.

12.0 TERMINATION

The services offered by the Proposal and accepted by the Client may be terminated by either party by giving seven (7) days written notice to the other party. If this Agreement is terminated, it is agreed that GSET shall be paid for total charges for labor performed to the termination notice date, plus reimbursable charges.

13.0 FORCE MAJEURE

GSET shall not be liable to the Client for delays in performing the services, nor for the direct or indirect cost resulting from such delays, that may result from labor strikes, riots, war, acts of governmental authorities, extraordinary weather conditions or other natural catastrophe, or any other cause beyond the reasonable control of GSET.

14.0 SEVERABILITY AND SURVIVAL

Any element of these terms and conditions later held to violate a law shall be deemed void, and all remaining provisions shall continue in force. However, Client and GSET will in good faith attempt to replace any invalid or unenforceable provision with one that is valid and enforceable, and which comes as close as possible to expressing the intent of the original provision. All of these terms and conditions which allocate liability between Client and GSET shall survive the completion of the services hereunder and the termination of services.

15.0 ENTIRE AGREEMENT

The terms and conditions set forth herein constitute the entire understanding and agreement of Client and GSET with respect to the Services. All previous proposals, offers, and other communications relative to the provisions of these Services are hereby superseded. Should Client utilize its purchase order or any other form to procure services, Client acknowledges and agrees that its use of such purchase order or other form is solely for administrative purposes and in no event shall GSET be bound to any term and conditions on such purchase order or other form, regardless of reference to or signature upon such purchase order or other form by GSET. Client shall reference this Agreement on

GEO-SCIENCE ENGINEERING & TESTING, LLC WBASD- MINE SHAFT REPAIR PAGE 12 OF 12

any purchase order or other form it may issue to procure GSET services, but Client's failure to do so shall not operate to modify this Agreement.

1-800-998-1621 • www.sydist.com

Proud to be Family and Employee-Owned

May 04, 2021

Wilkes-Barre Area School District COSTAR Member # 2473 730 South Main Street Wilkes-Barre, PA 18711

Attn: Tom Telesz

Re: GAR Lighting Project, Schaedler Yesco Distribution COSTAR Contract # 008-024

Dear Mr. Telesz,

On behalf of Schaedler Yesco Distribution, I am pleased to provide Wilkes-Barre Area School District with a proposal for the GAR Lighting Project, located at 250 South Grant Street, Wilkes-Barre PA 18702. Our Installer Partner is Wind Gap Electric, Inc. 125 W. 7th Street, Wind Gap, PA 18901.

Scope of Supply - Schaedler Yesco Distribution Per SYD Job Quote # 18152

Bill of Material based on DLA BOM # NOR21-162970-1

Base bid material	\$189,539.49
Labor to install base bid	\$250,873.46
SYD total Base Bid material + Labor	\$440,412.95
Add Alternate Gym building bid material	\$90,093.42
Labor to install alternate Gym material	\$79,104.14
SYD alternate Gym building material + Labor	\$169,197.56

Electrical Scope of Work – Wind Gap Electric, Inc.

- Stated dates contingent on Notice of Award no later than May 14, 2021
 - o Demolition and Installation cannot start before June 14, 2021
 - Alternate (Gym Building) requires additional 7 work days
 - o Work must be completed by August 28, 2021
- Due to COSTAR contractual guidelines all supplies will be purchased through Schaedler Yesco Distribution's COSTAR Contract # 008-024.
- Proposal is based on DLA's bill of material Dated January 4th 2021.
- Proposal includes Lamp Recycling.
- Proposal includes demolition and removal of existing fixtures from site.

[Type here]

- Fixtures and controls are to be supplied to site by others.
- Installer will provide a reasonable timeline for project completion from date of receipt of material.
- Total project cost exceeding \$25,000 requires prevailing wage.
- Certified Prevailing Wage payroll must be provided to Customer at completion of project.

Member Scope of Work - Wilkes-Barre Area School District

- Member will provide a single point of contact for coordination of schedules.
- Member will provide staff for assistance as needed.
- Member will communicate any safety guidelines required outside normal public jobsite regulations.
- Per COSTARS contractual guidelines invoices for material will paid 30 days after receipt of material.
- Member will comply with Installer project timeline.

Assumptions and Exclusions:

- Bond is excluded from the proposal.
- Electrical permits and inspections are excluded from the electrical proposal.
- Any and all special insurances are excluded from the proposal.
- Proposal based on standard work hours Monday-Friday 7am-3pm.
- Any work occurring outside of the agreed upon standard 8-hour shift will be subject to overtime rates. If facility schedule requires work to be completed outside of the agreed upon standard 8-hour shift, installation labor will need to be reviewed and/or renegotiated.

Cost of Supplies Base Bid: \$ 189,539.49 Cost of Labor Base Bid: \$ 250,873.46 Total Project Cost Base Bid: \$ 440,412.95

Cost of Supplies Alternate Gym Building: \$90,093.42 Cost of Labor Alternate Gym Building: \$79,104.14 Total Project Cost Alternate Gym Building: \$169,197.56

Total Project Cost Base + Gym Building: \$ 609,610.51

This project can be purchased under the Commonwealth of PA COSTAR Maintenance, Repair and Operations Contract. Schaedler Yesco Distribution Contract # 008-024.

Thank You for the opportunity to submit this proposal. If I can be of further assistance, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Christopher Levan Schaedler Yesco Distribution Energy Solutions Manager

CC: Thomas Mascelli

FACILITIES TRANSITION COMMITTEE:

Denise Thomas, Chairperson; Mark Atherton

TO: The President and Members of the Wilkes-Barre Area School Board.

The Facilities Transition Committee respectfully submits the following report and recommendations:

- 1. That approval be given to the Agreement and Addendums for the Sale of Commercial Real Estate for the property located at 341 Carey Avenue, Wilkes-Barre, PA with the terms and conditions as listed in the Agreement. "Exhibit I"
- 2. That approval be given to the "Addendum to Agreement of Sale To Extend the Due Diligence Period" of the property located at 80 N. Washington Street, Wilkes-Barre, PA. "Exhibit J"

Denise Thomas,	Chairperson	

AGREEMENT FOR THE SALE OF COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE This form recommended and approved for but not received to use by the received to use by

	ARTIES
BUYER(S): Shlomo Lugashi	SELLER(S): Wilkes-Barre Area School District
422 Beach 144th St, Rockaway Park, NY 11694	730 S. Main St, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18711
PR	OPERTY
PROPERTY ADDRESS 341 Carey Avenue	,
in the municipality of Wilkes-Barre	ZIP <u>18702</u>
	, in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.
Identification (e.g., Parcel #; Lot, Block; Deed Book, Page, Reco	ording Date): 00
Tax ID #(s): 73H9SW3038010000	
BUYER'S RELATIONSHIP	P WITH PA LICENSED BROKER
□ No Business Relationship (Buyer is not represented by a b Broker (Company) Wychock Real Estate LLC	Licensee(s) (Name) Amber Donnelly
(1 - 7)	Dicensec(s) (Name) Attible Dominery
Company Address 359 S Mountain Blvd	Direct Phone(s) 570-709-7202
Mountain Top, PA 18707	Cell Phone(s) 570-266-6264
Company Phone 570-709-7202	Fax
Company Fax	Email realtordonnelly@gmail.com
Broker is (check only one):	Licensee(s) is (check only one):
☑Buyer Agent (Broker represents Buyer only)	Buyer Agent (all company licensees represent Buyer)
☐ Dual Agent (See Dual and/or Designated Agent box below)	☐ Buyer Agent with Designated Agency (only Licensee(s) named
	above represent Buyer
	Dual Agent (See Dual and/or Designated Agent box below)
Transaction Licensee (Broker and Licensee(s)	provide real estate services but do not represent Buyer)
SELLER'S RELATIONSHI No Business Relationship (Seller is not represented by a b	P WITH PA LICENSED BROKER roker)
Broker (Company) City Brokers LLC	Licensee(s) (Name) Gregory Barrouk
Company Address 67 S Wyoming Ave, Edwardsville, PA 18704	Direct Phone(s)
	Cell Phone(s) 570-762-8277
Company Phone <u>570-550-0477</u>	Fax
Company Fax	Emailgdmb214@gmail.com
Broker is (check only one):	Licensee(s) is (check only one):
Seller Agent (Broker represents Seller only)	Seller Agent (all company licensees represent Seller)
Dual Agent (See Dual and/or Designated Agent box below)	Seller Agent with Designated Agency (only Licensee(s) named
	above represent Seller
	Dual Agent (See Dual and/or Designated Agent box below)
☐ Transaction Licensee (Broker and Licensee(s)	provide real estate services but do not represent Seller)
DUAL AND/OR I	DESIGNATED AGENCY
A Broker is a Dual Agent when a Broker represents both Buyer	and Seller in the same transaction. A Licensee is a Dual Agent when a of Broker's licensees are also Dual Agents UNLESS there are separate
	e having been previously informed of, and consented to, dual agency,
yer Initials: SZ O1/21/21 ASC P	Page 1 of 9 Seller Initials

11.	By this Agreement, dated 01/21/2021		, Seller hereby agrees to sell and convey to
2	Buyer, who agrees to purchase, the identified Proper	rty.	
3 2.	PURCHASE PRICE AND DEPOSITS (3-15)		
4	(A) Purchase Price \$2000000		
5	(two million	***************************************	IIC Deller) to be will be followed
6	1 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2	sical of Proportion Data	U.S. Dollars), to be paid as follows:
7	1. Initial Deposit, within days (5 if not spe	ecinea) of Execution Date	\$, \$ 100000
8	if not included with this Agreement:	vocation Date:	
4	2. Additional Deposit within days of the Ex	xecution Date.	\$
10	3Remaining balance will be paid at settlement.		
11	(B) All funds paid by Buyer, including deposits, will	The naid by check cashi	er's check or wired funds All funds naid by Ruyer
12 13	within 30 DAVS of settlement including funds	naid at settlement will	be by cashier's check or wired funds, but not by
14 14	personal check.	paid at settlement, 11m	be by easilier a check of threa randy but not by
15	(C) Deposits, regardless of the form of payment and th	e person designated as pa	vee, will be paid in U.S. Dollars to Broker for Seller
tó.		-	
17	will retain deposits in an escrow account in confo	rmity with all applicable I	aws and regulations until consummation or termina-
18	tion of this Agreement. Only real estate brokers ar	e required to hold deposit	ts in accordance with the rules and regulations of the
19	State Real Estate Commission. Checks tendered as	deposit monies may be he	ld uncashed pending the execution of this Agreement.
20 3.	CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF		
21			, or before if Buyer and Seller agree.
2.2	(A) Settlement Date is 07/02/2021(B) Settlement will occur in the county where the Proposition	perty is located or in an ac	djacent county, during normal business hours, unless
23	Buyer and Seller agree otherwise.		•
24	(C) At time of settlement, the following will be pro-rate		
25	current taxes; rents; interest on mortgage assumpt	ions; condominium fees a	and homeowner association fees; water and/or sewer
26	fees, together with any other lienable municipal ser	vice fees. All charges will	be pro-rated for the period(s) covered. Seller will pay
27	up to and including the date of settlement and Buy	er will pay for all days fo	llowing settlement, unless otherwise stated here:
28			
29	(D) For purposes of prorating real estate taxes, the "pe	riods covered"are as follo	ows:
36	1. Municipal tax bills for all counties and municipal	palities in Pennsylvania a	re for the period from January 1 to December 31.
31			stricts are for the period from January 1 to December
32	31. School tax bills for all other school district		
33	(E) Conveyance from Seller will be by fee simple deed	d of special wairanty unle	ess otherwise stated here:
34	(F) Payment of transfer taxes will be divided equally be	hatroon Dryron and Callan	unloss otherwise stated here:
35	(F) Payment of transfer taxes will be divided equally t	between buyer and seller	unless otherwise stated here.
36 37	(G) Possession is to be delivered by deed, existing key	e and physical possession	to a vacant Property free of debris, with all structures
38	broom-clean at day and time of settlement linless	Seller before signing this	Agreement, has identified in writing that the Property
39	is subject to a lease.	bollor, bolore signing tills	rigicoment, has recitified in writing that the rioperty
40	(H) If Seller has identified in writing that the Property	v is subject to a lease, no	ssession is to be delivered by deed, existing keys and
41			its and interest, if any, at day and time of settlement.
42	Seller will not enter into any new leases, nor extend	existing leases, for the Pro	operty without the written consent of Buyer. Buyer will
43	acknowledge existing lease(s) by initialing the lease	e(s) at the execution of this	Agreement, unless otherwise stated in this Agreement.
44	Tenant-Occupied Property Addendum (PAR	Form TOP) is attached	and made part of this Agreement.
45 4.	- I C C C C C C C	•	•
46	(A) Written acceptance of all parties will be on or before	ore: 02/05/2021	
47	(B) The Settlement Date and all other dates and times	identified for the perform	nance of any obligations of this Agreement are of the
48	essence and are binding.		
Ġά	(C) The Execution Date of this Agreement is the date	e when Buyer and Seller	have indicated full acceptance of this Agreement by
50	signing and/or initialing it. For purposes of this Ag	greement, the number of d	lays will be counted from the Execution Date, exclud-
51	ing the day this Agreement was executed and inc	luding the last day of the	time period. All changes to this Agreement should
52	be initialed and dated.		
53	(D) The Settlement Date is not extended by any other p	provision of this Agreeme	nt and may only be extended by mutual written agree-
54	ment of the parties.		
55	(E) Certain terms and time periods are pre-printed in	this Agreement as a conve	enience to the Buyer and Seller. All pre-printed terms
56		ged by striking out the pro	e-printed text and inserting different terms acceptable
57	to all parties, except where restricted by law.	0)	
58 5 .		(U)	the Durante that the transfer of the transfer
59	(A) It is possible for certain items of personal proper	rty to be so integrated int	colleges and will be
68			Seller are encouraged to be specific when negotiating
61	what items will be included or excluded in this sa	.10.	
42 T	SL SL	ASC Page 2 of 9	Seller Initials:
62 B	Suyer Initials: 01/21/21 6:15 PM CST	AUC I Age 2 UI 7	ochel muais.
	dotloop verified		

	(B)	HVAC equipment; lighting fixtures (including chandeliers and co	talled in the Property, free of liens, including plumbing; heating; eiling fans); and water treatment systems, unless otherwise stated the Property at the time of settlement. Also included:
	(C)	The following items are not owned by Seller and may be subject	t to a lease or other financing agreement:
_		EXCLUDED fixtures and items:	
6.	Failvida void	NING (4-14) ure of this Agreement to contain the zoning classification (exceptible) is zoned solely or primarily to permit single-family dwelling ded, any deposits tendered by the Buyer will be returned to the Buing Classification, as set forth in the local zoning ordinance:	ot in cases where the property {and each parcel thereof, if subdigs) will render this Agreement voidable at Buyer's option, and, if uyer without any requirement for court action.
7.	FIIN	ANCING CONTINGENCY (4-14)	Buyer may obtain financing and/or the parties may include an
		appraisal contingency.	Buyer may obtain maneing and/or the parties may include an
		ELECTED. (A) This sale is contingent upon Buyer obtaining financing acc	ording to the following terms:
		First Loan on the Property	Second Loan on the Property
		Loan Amount \$	Loan Amount \$
		Type of Loan years	Type of Loan
		Type of Loan Interest rate%; however, Buyer agrees to accept the interest rate as may be committed by the lender, not to exceed a maximum interest rate of%.	Type of Loan Interest rate%; however, Buyer agrees to accept the interest rate as may be committed by the lender, not to exceed a maximum interest rate of%.
		Financing Commitment Date	
	(C)	Within days (10 if not specified) from the Execution Date cation for the financing terms stated above to a responsible lea	of this Agreement, Buyer will make a completed, written appli- nder(s) of Buyer's choice. Broker for Buyer, if any, otherwise
	(TD)	Broker for Seller, is authorized to communicate with the len	ider(s) to assist in the financing process.
	(D)	Should Buyer furnish false or incomplete information to So financial status, or fail to cooperate in good faith in process	eller, Broker(s), or the lender(s) concerning Buyer's legal or sing the financing application, which results in the lender(s)
		refusing to approve a financing commitment, Buyer will be	in default of this Agreement.
	(E)	Upon receipt of a financing commitment, Buyer will promptly	deliver a copy of the commitment to Seller, Unless otherwise
		be terminated by Buyer or Seller, with all deposit monies return	nt is not received by Seller by the above date, this Agreement may ned to Buyer according to the terms of Paragraph 24. Buyer will
		be responsible for any premiums for mechanics' lien insurance	and/or title search, or fee for cancellation of same if any: AND/
		OR any premiums for flood insurance and/or fire insurance with if any; AND/OR any appraisal fees and charges paid in advance	extended coverage, insurance binder charges or cancellation fee,
8.	CHA	ANGE IN BUYER'S FINANCIAL STATUS (6-20)	
	If a	change in Buyer's financial status affects Buyer's ability to puro	chase, Buyer will, within days (5 if not specified) of said
	inch	ge notify Seller and lender(s) to whom the Buyer submitted lo	oan application, if any, in writing. A change in financial status having incurred a new financial obligation; entry of a judgment
	agair	nst Buyer. Buyer understands that applying for and/or incu	arring an additional financial obligation may affect Buyer's
n	abili	ity to purchase. LLER REPRESENTATIONS (1-20)	
7.		Status of Water	
	` '	Seller represents that the Property is served by:	_
		☑ Public Water ☐ Community Water ☐ On-site Water ☐ Status of Sewer	None
	. ,	Seller represents that the Property is served by:	
		☐ Public Sewer ☐ Community Sewage Disposal S	System Ten-Acre Permit Exemption (see Sewage Notice 2)
		☐ Individual On-lot Sewage Disposal System (see Sewage ☐ Individual On-lot Sewage Disposal System in Proximity	Notice 1) LHolding Tank (see Sewage Notice 3) to Well (see Sewage Notice 1; see Sewage Notice 4, if applicable)
		None (see Sewage Notice 1) None Available/Pe	mit Limitations in Effect (see Sewage Notice 5)
		Notices Pursuant to the Pennsylvania Sewage Facilities A Notice 1: There is no currently existing community sewa	ge system available for the subject property. Section 7 of the
		Pennsylvania Sewage Facilities Act provides that no person sl	hall install, construct, request hid proposals for construction, after
		repair or occupy any building or structure for which an indi-	vidual sewage system is to be installed, without first obtaining a
		administering the Act to determine the procedure and require	s Agreement, Buyer should contact the local agency charged with nents for obtaining a permit for an individual sewage system. The
			S T
Вι	ıyer Iı	nitials: 01/2/2/1 ASC Page dottoop verified	e 3 of 9 Seller Initials:

1-10

1.44

1-18

local agency charged with administering the Act will be the municipality where the Property is located or that municipality working cooperatively with others.

Notice 2: This Property is serviced by an individual sewage system installed under the ten-acre permit exemption provisions of Section 7 of the Pennsylvania Sewage Facilities Act. (Section 7 provides that a permit may not be required before installing, constructing, awarding a contract for construction, altering, repairing or connecting to an individual sewage system where a ten-acre parcel or lot is subdivided from a parent tract after January 10, 1987). Buyer is advised that soils and site testing were not conducted and that, should the system malfunction, the owner of the Property or properties serviced by the system at the time of a malfunction may be held liable for any contamination, pollution, public health hazard or nuisance which occurs as a result.

Notice 3: This Property is serviced by a holding tank (permanent or temporary) to which sewage is conveyed by a water carrying system and which is designed and constructed to facilitate ultimate disposal of the sewage at another site. Pursuant to the Pennsylvania Sewage Facilities Act, Seller must provide a history of the annual cost of maintaining the tank from the date of its installation or December 14, 1995, whichever is later.

Notice 4: An individual sewage system has been installed at an isolation distance from a well that is less than the distance specified by regulation. The regulations at 25 Pa. Code §73.13 pertaining to minimum horizontal isolation distances provide guidance. Subsection (b) of §73.13 states that the minimum horizontal isolation distance between an individual water supply or water supply system suction line and treatment tanks shall be 50 feet. Subsection (c) of §73.13 states that the horizontal isolation distance between the individual water supply or water supply system suction line and the perimeter of the absorption area shall be 100 feet.

Notice 5: This lot is within an area in which permit limitations are in effect and is subject to those limitations. Sewage facilities are not available for this lot and construction of a structure to be served by sewage facilities may not begin until the municipality completes a major planning requirement pursuant to the Pennsylvania Sewage Facilities Act and regulations promulgated thereunder.

- (C) Seller represents and warrants that Seller has no knowledge except as noted in this Agreement that: (1) The premises have been contaminated by any substance in any manner which requires remediation; (2) The Property contains wetlands, flood plains, or any other environmentally sensitive areas, development of which is limited or precluded by law; (3) The Property contains asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls, lead-based paint or any other substance, the removal or disposal of which is subject to any law or regulation; and (4) Any law has been violated in the handling or disposing of any material or waste or the discharge of any material into the soil, air, surface water, or ground water.
- (D) Seller agrees to indemnify and to hold Broker harmless from and against all claims, demands, or liabilities, including attorneys fees and court costs, which arise from or are related to the environmental condition or suitability of the Property prior to, during, or after Seller's occupation of the Property including without limitation any condition listed in Paragraph 9(C).
- (E) Seller is not aware of historic preservation restrictions regarding the Property unless otherwise stated here:
- (F) Seller represents that, as of the date Seller signed this Agreement, no public improvement, condominium or homeowner association assessments have been made against the Property which remain unpaid, and that no notice by any government or public authority has been served upon Seller or anyone on Seller's behalf, including notices relating to violations of zoning, housing, building, safety or fire ordinances that remain uncorrected, and that Seller knows of no condition that would constitute a violation of any such ordinances that remain uncorrected, unless otherwise specified here:
- (G) Seller knows of no other potential notices (including violations) and/or assessments except as follows:
- (H) Access to a public road may require issuance of a highway occupancy permit from the Department of Transportation.
- (I) Internet of Things (IoT) Devices
 - 1. The presence of smart and green devices that are capable of connecting to the Internet, directly or indirectly, and the data stored on those devices make up a digital ecosystem in the Property sometimes referred to as the "Internet of Things (IoT)." Buyer and Seller acknowledge that IoT devices may transmit data to third parties outside of the control of their owner.
 - 2. On or before settlement, Seller will make a reasonable effort to clear all data stored on all IoT devices located on the Property and included in the sale. Seller further acknowledges that all personal devices owned by Seller (including but not limited to cellular telephones, personal computers and tablets) having connectivity to any IoT device(s) located on the Property will be disconnected and cleared of relevant data prior to settlement. Further, no attempts will be made after settlement by Seller or anyone on Seller's behalf to access any IoT devices remaining on the Property.
 - 3. Following settlement, Buyer will make a reasonable effort to clear all stored data from any IoT device(s) remaining on the Property and to restrict access to said devices by Seller, Seller's agents or any third party to whom Seller may have previously provided access. This includes, but is not limited to, restoring IoT devices to original settings, changing passwords or codes, updating network settings and submitting change of ownership and contact information to device manufacturers and service providers.
 - 4. This paragraph will survive settlement.

4 10. WAIVER OF CONTINGENCIES (9-05)

If this Agreement is contingent on Buyer's right to inspect and/or repair the Property, or to verify insurability, environmental conditions, boundaries, certifications, zoning classification or use, or any other information regarding the Property, Buyer's failure to exercise any of Buyer's options within the times set forth in this Agreement is a WAIVER of that contingency and Buyer accepts the Property and agrees to the RELEASE in Paragraph 26 of this Agreement.

189 Buyer Initials: 01/21/21	ASC Page 4 of 9	Seller Initials:
6:15 PM CST		

>46

60	11	BUVED'S	DHED	HIGENCE	(3.15)
		DUTERO	17116, 17	III II UY DAN UU DA	

- WAIVED. This sale is NOT contingent upon the results of any inspection(s), although Buyer may inspect the Property (including fixtures and any personal property specifically listed herein). Buyer agrees to purchase the Property IN ITS PRESENT CONDITION, regardless of the results of any inspection(s) or findings that Buyer may learn of after the Execution Date of this Agreement.
- ELECTED. This sale IS contingent upon the results of inspection(s). It is Buyer's responsibility to determine that the condition and permitted use of the property is satisfactory. Buyer may, within 90 days (30 if not specified) from the Execution Date of this Agreement, conduct due diligence (Due Diligence Period), which includes, but is not limited to, verifying that the condition, permitted use, insurability, environmental conditions, boundaries, certifications, deed restrictions, zoning classifications and any other features of the Property are satisfactory. Buyer may request that the property be inspected, at Buyer's expense, by qualified professionals to determine the physical, structural, mechanical and environmental condition of the land, improvements or their components, or for the suitability of the property for Buyer's needs. If, as the result of Buyer's due diligence, Buyer determines that the Property is not suitable for Buyer's needs, Buyer may, prior to the expiration of the Due Diligence Period, terminate this Agreement by written notice to Seller, with all deposit monies returned to Buyer according to the terms of Paragraph 24 of this Agreement. In the event that Buyer has not provided Seller with written notice of Buyer's intent to terminate this Agreement prior to the end of the Due Diligence Period, this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect in accordance with the terms and conditions as more fully set forth in this Agreement.
- (A) Buyer has been given the opportunity to inspect the Property (including fixtures and any personal property specifically listed herein) and, subject to the Due Diligence contingency if elected, agrees to purchase the Property IN ITS PRESENT CONDITION unless the parties agree otherwise in writing. Buyer's decision to purchase the Property is a result of Buyer's own inspections and determinations and not because of or in reliance on any representations made by Seller or any other party. Buyer acknowledges that Brokers, their licensees, employees, officers or partners have not made an independent examination or determination of the structural soundness of the Property, the age or condition of the components, environmental conditions, the permitted uses, nor of conditions existing in the locale where the Property is situated; nor have they made a mechanical inspection of any of the systems contained therein.
- (B) Any repairs required by this Agreement will be completed in a workmanlike manner.
- (C) Revised flood maps and changes to Federal law may substantially increase future flood insurance premiums or require insurance for formerly exempt properties. Buyer should consult with one or more insurance agents regarding the need for flood insurance and possible premium increases.

219 12. NOTICES, ASSESSMENTS AND MUNICIPAL REQUIREMENTS (4-14)

- (A) In Pennsylvania, taxing authorities (school districts and municipalities) and property owners may appeal the assessed value of a property at the time of sale, or at any time thereafter. A successful appeal by a taxing authority may result in a higher assessed value for the property and an increase in property taxes. Also, periodic county-wide property reassessments may change the assessed value of the property and result in a change in property tax.
- (B) With the exception of county-wide reassessments, assessment appeal notices, notices of change in millage rates or increases in rates, in the event any other notices, including violations, and/or assessments are received after Seller has signed this Agreement and before settlement, Seller will within ______ days (10 if not specified) of receiving the notices and/or assessments provide a copy of the notices and/or assessments to Buyer and will notify Buyer in writing that Seller will:
 - 1. Fully comply with the notices and/or assessments, at Seller's expense, before settlement. If Seller fully complies with the notices and/or assessments, Buyer accepts the Property and agrees to the RELEASE in Paragraph 26 of this Agreement, OR
 - 2. Not comply with the notices and/or assessments. If Seller chooses not to comply with the notices and/or assessments, or fails within the stated time to notify Buyer whether Seller will comply, Buyer will notify Seller in writing within _____ days (10 if not specified) that Buyer will:
 - a. Comply with the notices and/or assessments at Buyer's expense, accept the Property, and agree to the RELEASE in Paragraph 26 of this Agreement, OR
 - b. Terminate this Agreement by written notice to Seller, with all deposit monies returned to Buyer according to the terms of Paragraph 24 of this Agreement.

If Buyer fails to respond within the time stated in Paragraph 12(B)(2) or fails to terminate this Agreement by written notice to Seller within that time, Buyer will accept the Property and agree to the RELEASE in Paragraph 26 of this Agreement.

- (C) If required by law, within 30 DAYS from the Execution Date of this Agreement, but in no case later than 15 DAYS prior to Settlement Date, Seller will order at Seller's expense a certification from the appropriate municipal department(s) disclosing notice of any uncorrected violations of zoning, housing, building, safety or fire ordinances and/or a certificate permitting occupancy of the Property. If Buyer receives a notice of any required repairs/improvements, Buyer will promptly deliver a copy of the notice to Seller.

256 13. TAX DEFERRED EXCHANGE (4-14)

(A) If Seller notifies Buyer that it wishes to enter into a tax deferred exchange for the Property pursuant to the Internal Revenue Code, Buyer agrees to cooperate with Seller in connection with such exchange, including the execution of such documents as may be reasonably necessary to conduct the exchange, provided that there shall be no delay in the agreed-to settlement date, and that any

254 Buyer Initials: SL 01/21/21 6,15 PM CST	ASC Page 5 of 9	Seller Initials:
dotloop verified		

 (I)

320 Buyer Initials: 01/21/21

additional costs associated with the exchange are paid solely by Seller. Buyer is aware that Seller anticipates assigning Seller's interest in this Agreement to a third party under an Exchange Agreement and consents to such assignment. Buyer shall not be required to execute any note, contract, deed or other document providing any liability which would survive the exchange, nor shall Buyer be obligated to take title to any property other than the Property described in this Agreement. Seller shall indemnify and hold harmless Buyer against any liability which arises or is claimed to have arisen from any aspect of the exchange transaction.

(B) If Buyer notifies Seller that it wishes to enter into a tax deferred exchange for the Property pursuant to the Internal Revenue Code, Seller agrees to cooperate with Buyer in connection with such exchange, including the execution of such documents as may be reasonably necessary to conduct the exchange, provided that there shall be no delay in the agreed-to settlement date, and that any additional costs associated with the exchange are paid solely by Buyer. Seller is aware that Buyer has assigned Buyer's interest in this Agreement to a third party under an Exchange Agreement and consents to such assignment. Seller shall not be required to execute any note, contract, deed or other document providing any liability which would survive the exchange. Buyer shall indemnify and hold harmless Seller against any liability which arises or is claimed to have arisen from any aspect of the exchange transaction.

268 14. COMMERCIAL CONDOMINIUM (10-01)

∇	NOT	A DDT	TCA	RI	H
71	17()1	AFFL	$u \cup r$	LDL.	1

APPLICABLE. Buyer acknowledges that the condominium unit to be transferred by this Agreement is intended for nonresidential use, and that Buyer may agree to modify or waive the applicability of certain provisions of the Uniform Condominium Act of Pennsylvania (68 Pa.C.S. §3101 et seq.).

273 15. TITLES, SURVEYS AND COSTS (6-20)

- (A) The Property will be conveyed with good and marketable title that is insurable by a reputable title insurance company at the regular rates, free and clear of all liens, encumbrances, and easements, excepting however the following: existing deed restrictions; historic preservation restrictions or ordinances; building restrictions; ordinances; easements of roads; easements visible upon the ground; easements of record; and privileges or rights of public service companies, if any.
- (B) Buyer will pay for the following: (1) Title search, title insurance and/or mechanics' lien insurance, or any fee for cancellation; (2) Flood insurance, fire insurance, hazard insurance, mine subsidence insurance, or any fee for cancellation; (3) Appraisal fees and charges paid in advance to mortgage lender; (4) Buyer's customary settlement costs and accruals.
- (C) Any survey or surveys required by the title insurance company or the abstracting company for preparing an adequate legal description of the Property (or the correction thereof) will be obtained and paid for by Seller. Any survey or surveys desired by Buyer or required by the mortgage lender will be obtained and paid for by Buyer.
- (D) If a change in Seller's financial status affects Seller's ability to convey title to the Property as set forth in this Agreement on or before the Settlement Date, or any extension thereof, Seller shall, within ______ days (5 if not specified) notify Buyer, in writing. A change in financial status includes, but is not limited to, Seller filing bankruptcy; filing of a foreclosure law suit against the Property; entry of a monetary judgment against Seller; notice of public tax sale affecting the Property; and Seller learning that the sale price of the Property is no longer sufficient to satisfy all liens and encumbrances against the Property. In the event of the death of Seller, the representative of the estate, or a surviving Seller shall immediately notify Buyer
- (E) If Seller is unable to give good and marketable title that is insurable by a reputable title insurance company at the regular rates, as specified in Paragraph 15(A), Buyer may terminate this Agreement by written notice to Seller, or take such title as Seller can convey. If the title condition precludes Seller from conveying title, Buyer's sole remedy shall be to terminate this Agreement. Upon termination, all deposit monies shall be returned to Buyer according to the terms of Paragraph 24 of this Agreement and Seller will reimburse Buyer for any costs incurred by Buyer for any inspections or certifications obtained according to the terms of this Agreement, and for those items specified in Paragraph 15(B) items (1), (2), (3) and in Paragraph 15(C).
- (F) Oil, gas, mineral, or other rights of this Property may have been previously conveyed or leased, and Sellers make no representation about the status of those rights unless indicated elsewhere in this Agreement.
 - Oil, Gas and Mineral Rights Addendum (PAR Form OGM) is attached and made part of this Agreement.

(G) COAL NOTICE (Where Applicable)

THIS DOCUMENT MAY NOT SELL, CONVEY, TRANSFER, INCLUDE OR INSURE THE TITLE TO THE COAL AND RIGHTS OF SUPPORT UNDERNEATH THE SURFACE LAND DESCRIBED OR REFERRED TO HEREIN, AND THE OWNER OR OWNERS OF SUCH COAL MAY HAVE THE COMPLETE LEGAL RIGHT TO REMOVE ALL SUCH COAL AND IN THAT CONNECTION, DAMAGE MAY RESULT TO THE SURFACE OF THE LAND AND ANY HOUSE, BUILDING OR OTHER STRUCTURE ON OR IN SUCH LAND. (This notice is set forth in the manner provided in Section 1 of the Act of July 17, 1957, P.L. 984.) "Buyer acknowledges that he may not be obtaining the right of protection against subsidence resulting from coal mining operations, and that the property described herein may be protected from damage due to mine subsidence by a private contract with the owners of the economic interests in the coal. This acknowledgment is made for the purpose of complying with the provisions of Section 14 of the Bituminous Mine Subsidence and the Land Conservation Act of April 27, 1966." Buyer agrees to sign the deed from Seller which deed will contain the aforesaid provision.

(H) The Property is not a "recreational cabin" as defined in the Pennsylvania Construction Code Act unless otherwise stated here:

THO	rioporty is no		and the control of th				•
1. Th	is property is	not sub	ect to a Private Transfer Fee Obligation unless otherwise sta	ited here:			_
			Addendum (PAR Form PTF) is attached and made part o				-
2. No	otice Regard	ing Priv	ate Transfer Fees: In Pennsylvania, Private Transfer Fees	s are defined and regulate	d in t	he Private)
Tı	ansfer Fee O	bligation	Act (Act 1 of 2011; 68 Pa.C.S. §§ 8101, et. seq.), which de	efines a Private Transfer F	ee as	"a fee that	t
			isfer of an interest in real property, or payable for the right				
ga	tion to pay th	ne fee or	charge runs with title to the property or otherwise binds sub	osequent owners of proper	ty, re	gardless of	f
w	hether the fee	or charg	te is a fixed amount or is determined as a percentage of the	value of the property, the p	urcha	se price of	Г
			en for the transfer." A Private Transfer Fee must be properly				
itials:	SL 01/21/21		ASC Page 6 of 9	Seller Initials:			

otloop signature verification: dttp.us/mY3r-Slw/3-lk/le disclose the existence of the fees to prospective buyers. Where a Private Transfer Fee is not properly recorded or disclosed, 321 the Act gives certain rights and protections to buyers. 322 323 16. MAINTENANCE AND RISK OF LOSS (10-06) (A) Seller will maintain the Property, grounds, fixtures and personal property specifically listed in this Agreement in its present con-325 dition, normal wear and tear excepted. Seller will promptly notify the Buyer if, at any time prior to the time of settlement, all or any portion of the Property is destroyed, 336 or damaged as a result of any cause whatsoever. 327 (C) Seller bears the risk of loss from fire or other casualties until settlement. If any property included in this sale is destroyed and not 328 320 replaced, Buyer will: 330 1. Accept the Property in its then current condition together with the proceeds of any insurance recovery obtainable by Seller, OR 331 Terminate this Agreement by written notice to Seller, with all deposit monies returned to Buyer according to the terms of 332 Paragraph 24 of this Agreement. 333 17. RECORDING (9-05) This Agreement will not be recorded in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds or in any other office or place of public record. If Buyer 334 causes or permits this Agreement to be recorded, Seller may elect to treat such act as a default of this Agreement. 335 336 18. ASSIGNMENT (1-10) This Agreement is binding upon the parties, their heirs, personal representatives, guardians and successors, and to the extent assign-337 able, on the assigns of the parties hereto. Buyer will not transfer or assign this Agreement without the written consent of Seller unless 338 otherwise stated in this Agreement. Assignment of this Agreement may result in additional transfer taxes. 339 GOVERNING LAW, VENUE AND PERSONAL JURISDICTION (9-05) 340 19. (A) The validity and construction of this Agreement, and the rights and duties of the parties, will be governed in accordance with the 341 342 laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. (B) The parties agree that any dispute, controversy or claim arising under or in connection with this Agreement or its performance by either 343 party submitted to a court shall be filed exclusively by and in the state or federal courts sitting in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. 344 Seller understands that any documentation provided under this provision may be disclosed to the Internal Revenue Service by 345 Buyer, and that any false statements contained therein could result in punishment by fine, imprisonment, or both. 340 NOTICE REGARDING CONVICTED SEX OFFENDERS (MEGAN'S LAW) (6-13) 347 **20.** 348 The Pennsylvania General Assembly has passed legislation (often referred to as "Megan's Law," 42 Pa.C.S. § 9791 et seq.) providing for community notification of the presence of certain convicted sex offenders. Buyers are encouraged to contact the municipal 349 police department or the Pennsylvania State Police for information relating to the presence of sex offenders near a particular 350 property, or to check the information on the Pennsylvania State Police Web site at www.pameganslaw.state.pa.us. 351 352 21. CERTIFICATION OF NON-FOREIGN INTEREST (10-01) Seller IS a foreign person, foreign corporation, foreign partnership, foreign trust, or foreign estate subject to Section 1445 of the 353 Internal Revenue Code, which provides that a transferee (Buyer) of a U.S. real property interest must withhold tax if the transferor 354 355 (Seller) is a foreign person. Seller is NOT a foreign person, foreign corporation, foreign partnership, foreign trust, or a foreign estate as defined by the Internal 350 Revenue Code, or is otherwise not subject to the tax withholding requirements of Section 1445 of the Internal Revenue Code. To 357 inform Buyer that the withholding of tax is not required upon the sale/disposition of the Property by Seller, Seller hereby agrees 358 to furnish Buyer, at or before closing, with the following: 359 360 An affidavit stating, under penalty of perjury, the Seller's U.S. taxpayer identification number and that the Seller is not a 361 foreign person. A "qualifying statement," as defined by statute, that tax withholding is not required by Buyer. 362 Other: 364 22. REPRESENTATIONS (1-10) (A) All representations, claims, advertising, promotional activities, brochures or plans of any kind made by Seller, Brokers, their licens-365 ees, employees, officers or partners are not a part of this Agreement unless expressly incorporated or stated in this Agreement. 366 This Agreement contains the whole agreement between Seller and Buyer, and there are no other terms, obligations, covenants, 367 representations, statements or conditions, oral or otherwise, of any kind whatsoever concerning this sale. This Agreement will not 368 be altered, amended, changed or modified except in writing executed by the parties. 369 (B) Broker(s) have provided or may provide services to assist unrepresented parties in complying with this Agreement. 370 371 23. BROKER INDEMNIFICATION (6-13) (A) Buyer and Seller represent that the only Brokers involved in this transaction are: 372 373 and that the transaction has not been brought about through the efforts of anyone other than said Brokers. It is agreed that if any 374 375 claims for brokerage commissions or fees are ever made against Buyer or Seller in connection with this transaction, each party 376 shall pay its own legal fees and costs in connection with such claims. It is further agreed that Buyer and Seller agree to indemnify 377

and hold harmless each other and the above-listed Brokers from and against the non-performance of this Agreement by either party, and from any claim of loss or claim for brokerage commissions, including all legal fees and costs, that may be made by any person or entity. This paragraph shall survive settlement.

Seller and Buyer acknowledge that any Broker identified in this Agreement: (1) Is a licensed real estate broker; (2) Is not an expert in construction, engineering, code or regulatory compliance or environmental matters and was not engaged to provide advice or guidance in such matters, unless otherwise stated in writing; and (3) Has not made and will not make any representations or warranties nor conduct investigations of the environmental condition or suitability of the Property or any adjacent property, including but not limited to those conditions listed in Paragraph 9(C).

385 Buyer Initials:	ASC Page 7 of 9	Seller Initials:
		
dotiooo verified		

378 379

380

381

382 383

384

380 24. DEFAULT, TERMINATION AND RETURN OF DEPOSITS (1-18)

- (A) Where Buyer terminates this Agreement pursuant to any right granted by this Agreement, Buyer will be entitled to a return of all deposit monies paid on account of Purchase Price pursuant to the terms of Paragraph 24(B), and this Agreement will be VOID. Termination of this Agreement may occur for other reasons giving rise to claims by Buyer and/or Seller for the deposit monies.
- (B) Regardless of the apparent entitlement to deposit monies, Pennsylvania law does not allow a Broker holding deposit monies to determine who is entitled to the deposit monies when settlement does not occur. Broker can only release the deposit monies:
 - 1. If this Agreement is terminated prior to settlement and there is no dispute over entitlement to the deposit monies. A written agreement signed by both parties is evidence that there is no dispute regarding deposit monies.
 - 2. If, after Broker has received deposit monies, Broker receives a written agreement that is signed by Buyer and Seller, directing Broker how to distribute some or all of the deposit monies.
 - 3. According to the terms of a final order of court.
 - 4. According to the terms of a prior written agreement between Buyer and Seller that directs the Broker how to distribute the deposit monies if there is a dispute between the parties that is not resolved. (See Paragraph 24(C))
- (C) Buyer and Seller agree that if there is a dispute over the entitlement to deposit monies that is unresolved _______ days (180 if not specified) days after the Settlement Date stated in Paragraph 3(A) (or any written extensions thereof) or following date of termination of the Agreement, whichever is earlier, then the Broker holding the deposit monies will, within 30 days of receipt of Buyer's written request, distribute the deposit monies to Buyer unless the Broker is in receipt of verifiable written notice that the dispute is the subject of litigation or mediation. If Broker has received verifiable written notice of litigation or mediation prior to the receipt of Buyer's request for distribution, Broker will continue to hold the deposit monies until receipt of a written distribution agreement between Buyer and Seller or a final court order. Buyer and Seller are advised to initiate litigation or mediation for any portion of the deposit monies prior to any distribution made by Broker pursuant to this paragraph. Buyer and Seller agree that the distribution of deposit monies based upon the passage of time does not legally determine entitlement to deposit monies, and that the parties maintain their legal rights to pursue litigation even after a distribution is made.
- (D) Buyer and Seller agree that Broker who holds or distributes deposit monies pursuant to the terms of Paragraph 24 or Pennsylvania law will not be liable. Buyer and Seller agree that if any Broker or affiliated licensee is named in litigation regarding deposit monies, the attorneys' fees and costs of the Broker(s) and licensee(s) will be paid by the party naming them in litigation.
- (E) Seller has the option of retaining all sums paid by Buyer, including the deposit monies, should Buyer:
 - 1. Fail to make any additional payments as specified in Paragraph 2, OR
 - 2. Furnish false or incomplete information to Seller, Broker(s), or any other party identified in this Agreement concerning Buyer's legal or financial status, OR
 - 3. Violate or fail to fulfill and perform any other terms or conditions of this Agreement.
- (F) Unless otherwise checked in Paragraph 24(G), Seller may elect to retain those sums paid by Buyer, including deposit monies:
 - 1. On account of purchase price, OR
 - 2. As monies to be applied to Seller's damages, OR
 - 3. As liquidated damages for such default.
- (G) ☑ SELLER IS LIMITED TO RETAINING SUMS PAID BY BUYER, INCLUDING DEPOSIT MONIES, AS LIQUIDATED DAMAGES.
- (H) If Seller retains all sums paid by Buyer, including deposit monies, as liquidated damages pursuant to Paragraph 24(F) or (G), Buyer and Seller are released from further liability or obligation and this Agreement is VOID.
- (I) Brokers and licensees are not responsible for unpaid deposits.

426 25. ARBITRATION OF DISPUTES (1-00)

25. Arbitration of disputes- All disputes will be resolved by litigation in the Court of Common Pleas of Luzerne County. All parties waive their right to trial by jury and consent to the jurisdiction and venue to the Court of Common Pleas.

Land an other expenses of arouranon. Arouranon with our conducted in accordance with the provisions of Paintsylvania Common L. Arbitration 42 Pa. C.S.A. §7341 ct seq. This agreement to arbitrate disputes arising from this Agreement will survive settlement.

433 26. RELEASE (9-05)

Buyer releases, quit claims and forever discharges SELLER, ALL BROKERS, their LICENSEES, EMPLOYEES and any OFFICER or PARTNER of any one of them and any other PERSON, FIRM or CORPORATION who may be liable by or through them, from any and all claims, losses or demands, including, but not limited to, personal injury and property damage and all of the consequences thereof, whether known or not, which may arise from the presence of termites or other wood-boring insects, radon, lead-based paint hazards, mold, fungi or indoor air quality, environmental hazards, any defects in the individual on-lot sewage disposal system or deficiencies in the on-site water service system, or any defects or conditions on the Property. Should Seller be in default under the terms of this Agreement or in violation of any Seller disclosure law or regulation, this release does not deprive Buyer of any right to pursue any remedies that may be available under law or equity. This release will survive settlement.

442 27. REAL ESTATE RECOVERY FUND (1-18)

A Real Estate Recovery Fund exists to reimburse any persons who have obtained a final civil judgment against a Pennsylvania real estate licensee (or a licensee's affiliates) owing to fraud, misrepresentation, or deceit in a real estate transaction and who have been unable to collect the judgment after exhausting all legal and equitable remedies. For complete details about the Fund, call (717) 783-3658.

447 28. COMMUNICATIONS WITH BUYER AND/OR SELLER (6-13)

Wherever this Agreement contains a provision that requires or allows communication/delivery to a Buyer, that provision shall be satisfied by communication/delivery to the Broker for Buyer, if any, except where required by law. If there is no Broker for Buyer, those provisions may be satisfied only by communication/delivery being made directly to the Buyer, unless otherwise agreed to by the

450	those provisions may	be satisfied only by	communication/delivery being made directly to the Bi	iyer, unless othe	erwise agree	ed to by th
	SL		•			
451	Buyer Initials: 01/21/21	<u> </u>	ASC Page 8 of 9	Seller Initials:		
	6:15 PM CST					

456

457

458 459

460

461

parties. Wherever this Agreement contains a provision that requires or allows communication/delivery to a Seller, that provision shall be satisfied by communication/delivery to the Broker for Seller, if any. If there is no Broker for Seller, those provisions may be satisfied only by communication/delivery being made directly to the Seller, unless otherwise agreed to by the parties.

455 29. NOTICE BEFORE SIGNING (4-14)

Unless otherwise stated in writing, Buyer and Seller acknowledge that Brokers are not experts in legal or tax matters and that Brokers have not made, nor will they make, any representations or warranties nor conduct research of the legal or tax ramifications of this Agreement. Buyer and Seller acknowledge that Brokers have advised them to consult and retain experts concerning the legal and tax effects of this Agreement and the completion of the sale, as well as the condition and/or legality of the Property, including, but not limited to, the Property's improvements, equipment, soil, tenancies, title and environmental aspects. Buyer and Seller acknowledge receipt of a copy of this Agreement at the time of signing. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original and which counterparts together shall constitute one and the same Agreement of the Parties. WHEN SIGNED, THIS AGREEMENT IS A BINDING CONTRACT. Return of this Agreement, and any addenda and amendments, including return by electronic transmission, bearing the signatures of all parties, constitutes acceptance by the parties.

WHEN SIGNED. THIS AGREEM	THAT AND WHICH COUNTERPART	ONTRACT. Return of this Agreement, and any addenda and amend
ments, including return by electronic	ic transmission bearing t	the signatures of all parties, constitutes acceptance by the parties.
465 30. SPECIAL CLAUSES (4-14)	ic transmission, bearing t	the signatures of all parties, constitutes acceptance by the parties.
466 (A) The following are part of this A	greement if checked:	
467 Appraisal Contingency Adder	ndum to Agreement of Sal	de (PAR Form ACA)
Short Sale Addendum to Agre		
Zoning Change Addendum to		
276 Court approval is require	dunder the DA School	l Code and approval under UMPC. Buyer is responsible fo
the costs of obtaining such	h approvale and the Science	chool District will cooperate and execute all documents
inecessary to obtain the ap	nroval	choof District will cooperate and execute an documents
473 (B) Additional Terms:	sprovar.	
(7)		
1 57 11 1	onsumer Notice, where a	applicable, as adopted by the State Real Estate Commission at 49 Pa
470 6:15 PM CST Code §35.336.	onsumer riotice, where a	ppheable, as adopted by the State Real Estate Collithission at 49 Pa
Buyer has received a state	ement of Ruver's estimate	ed closing costs before signing this Agreement.
Length Cert	ement of Buyer's estimate	a closing costs before signing this Agreement.
Ruyer has received the D	Penosit Money Notice (for	r cooperative sales when Broker for Seller is holding deposit money
179 6:15 PM CST dottoop verified before signing this Agree	ment	recorporative sales when broker for seller is holding deposit money
dotloop verified bottote signing time Agree		
480 BUYER Shlowo Ingushi	de 01	lotloop verified 1/21/21 6:15 PM CST 1/4/NYE-MFSC-VRCT-OB4Y DATE
Mailing Address 144th St 422 Beach, Roc	Norway Park NV 11604	IWNE-MFSQ-VRCT-OB4Y DATE
Phone(s) 9174965997	Fay	Email Chlomilugachi@gracil
183 BUYER		Email Shlomilugashi@gmail.com
Mailing Address		DATE
Phone(s)	Fax	F
ise BUYER	Fax	Email
Mailing Address		DAIL
Phone(s)	Fax	P11
488 AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVI		Email
Title		
489 COMPANYWychock Real Estate LLC		
Wychock Real Estate LLC		
100 Caller has received the Consumer Nation	udous sauliochlo, os odou	pted by the State Real Estate Commission at 49 Pa. Code § 35.336.
Seller has received a statement of Seller's	where applicable, as adop	pied by the State Real Estate Commission at 49 Pa. Code § 35,336.
Seller has received a statement of Seller s	s estimated closing costs of	Defore signing this Agreement.
STANTANY TRANSFER OF COL		
(%) by the Doord of Divertors to size this A	CPURATE ASSETS (II	f applicable): The undersigned acknowledges that he/she is authorize
to some Board of Directors to sign this Agr	reement on benait of the S	Seller corporation and that this sale does not constitute a sale, lease, (
exchange of all or substantially all the pr	operty and assets of the c	corporation, such as would require the authorization or consent of the
shareholders pursuant to 15 P.S. §1311.		
O CELLED		
96 SELLER		DATE
Mailing Address	77	
Phone(s)	Fay	EmailEmail
99 SELLER		DATE
Mailing Address		
Phone(s)	Fax	Email
502 SELLER		DATE
Mailing Address		
Phone(s)	Fax	Email
Phone(s) OUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE		Email_
Phone(s)		Email_

ZONING APPROVAL CONTINGENCY ADDENDUM TO AGREEMENT OF SALE

his form recommended and approved for,	but not restricted to use by, the members of the Pennsylvania Association of	f Realtors® (PAR).

α	4
1.	Δ

PR	OPERTY341 Carey Avenue, Wilkes-Barre, PA 1870	2
	LLERWilkes-Barre Area School District	
3 BU	YER Shlomo Lugashi	
₽ DA	TE OF AGREEMENT 01/21/2021	
5		
5 		
7 8 – 1	VERIFICATION OF ZONING FOR PROPOSEI	A LICE CONTINCENCY
° 📙	VERIFICATION OF ZONING FOR PROPOSEI	O OSE CONTINGENCI
0 1.	Contingency Period: 90 days (15 days if not sp	pecified) from the Execution Date of the Agreement of Sale.
1.	Within the Contingency Period, Buyer, at Buyer's	expense, may verify that Buyer's proposed use of the Property as
2	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	is permitted under the current zoning classification
3	for the Property and is not prohibited by any other go	overnmental land use restrictions.
⁴ 2.	If Buyer's proposed use of the Property is not permit	ted, Buyer will, within the Contingency Period, notify Seller in writing that the
5	proposed use of the Property is not permitted, and B	uyer will:
បី	(A) Accept the Property and agree to the terms of the	e RELEASE paragraph of the Agreement of Sale, OR
7	(B) Terminate the Agreement of Sale by written not	ce to Seller, with all deposit monies returned to Buyer according to the terms of
8	the Agreement of Sale.	
.53	(C) Enter into a mutually acceptable written agreem	ent with Seller.
:0 :1	If Buyer and Seller do not reach a written ag	reement during the Contingency Period and Buyer does not terminate the within that time, Buyer will accept the Property and agree to the RELEASE
2	paragraph of the Agreement of Sale.	within that time, buyer win accept the respectly and agree to the research
3	paragraph of the Agreement of Saic.	
4		
25		
8		
²⁷ 🔲	CHANGE OF ZONING/MUNICIPAL APPROVA	AL FOR PROPOSED USE CONTINGENCY
8\$		
2 9 1.	Within 90 DAYS of the Execution Date of the	Agreement of Sale (15 days if not specified), Buyer will make a formal writ-
30	ten application for zoning approval, variance, non-	conforming use, or special exception from Wilkes-Barre City
31 32	(municipality	y) to use the Property as Mixed Use or special use permit to allow
32 33	development of assisted living facility. (proposed	duse). Buyer will pay for applications, legal representation, and any other costs
34	associated with the application and approval proce	55.
³⁵ 2.	If the municipality requires the application to be si	gned by the current owner, Seller agrees to do so.
36	ii iio mamospanoj rodanos ino appiramina in in in	,, ,, , <u>.</u>
³⁷ 3.	If final, unappealable approval is not obtained by 0	4/21/2021 , Buyer will:
35	(A) Accept the Property with the current zoning and	agree to the terms of the RELEASE paragraph of the Agreement of Sale, OR
39	(B) Terminate the Agreement of Sale by written nor	tice to Seller, with all deposit monies returned to Buyer according to the terms of
40	the Agreement of Sale, OR	
41	(C) Enter into a mutually acceptable written agreen	nent with Seller.
42	If Buyer and Seller do not reach a written a	greement before the time specified in paragraph 3, and Buyer does not ter-
43		ice to Seller within that time, Buyer will accept the Property and agree to the
44	terms of the RELEASE paragraph of the Ag	greement of Sale.
45 46		
47		
	d other terms and conditions of the Agreement of Sai	e remain unchanged and in full force and effect.
₹8 •		
50 R1	GOLDOD VERTIED Sklowe Legisle Sklowe Legisle Sklowe Legisle GOLDOD VERTIED ON 121/21 6:15 PM CST MGTD-LY95-SHAA-BDGA	DATE
	UYER	DATE
	UYER	DATE
		DATE
	ELLER	
	ELLER	DATE
55 S	ELLER	DATE

ADDENDUM TO AGREEMENT OF SALE TO EXTEND THE DUE DILIGENCE PERIOD

THIS Ad April, 2	ddendum to Agreement of Sale to Extend the Due Diligence Period, is made this day of 021.
(herein	EAS, the Wilkes-Barre Area School District, (hereinafter "Seller") and Citi Mills, LLC or its Assigns, after "Buyer") entered into an Agreement of Sale and Addendums dated January 6 th , 2021 and Addendums thereto; and
	EAS the Agreement of Sale and Addendums provided Buyer with a 90 day Due Diligence Period s to expire in the near future;
Appeal	EAS, the Seller and Buyer need to complete a Zoning Variance; Subdivision; Tax Assessment, and Court Approval of the Sale which could not be completed within the initial 90 Day Due ce Period;
	THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and intending to be legally bound hereby the hereto agree as follows:
1. 2.	The original Due Diligence Period of 90 Days is hereby extended for an additional 90 days. If Buyer decides to withdraw from the Agreement of Sale and Addendums within 90 days of this Addendum, Buyer shall be entitled to a complete refund of its Deposit.
In all o	ther respects the Agreement of Sale and Addendums shall remain in full force and effect.
	ess whereof, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the parties hereto have set their hands als the day and year first above written.
	SELLER: Wilkes Barre Area School District By:
	BUYER: Citi Mills, LLC or its Assigns By:

POLICY COMMITTEE

Rev. Shawn Walker, Chairperson

TO: The President and Members of the Wilkes-Barre Area School Board.

The Policy Committee respectfully submits the following reports and recommendations:

- 1. That approval be given to adopt the following"
 - In School Medication Policy

Rev. Shawn Walker, Chairperson

Any student who requires medication during school hours must comply with the following policy:

- 1. In conformance with regulations established by the Pennsylvania Department of Health, no prescribed medication will be administered at the Wilkes-Barre Area School District schools except by written order of a physician. Written authorization from the parent/guardian requesting and permitting the giving of the medication is to be presented to the school nurse. These statements will release school personnel from liability should reactions result from medication. This authorization is to be renewed each school year or each time there is a change in instructions and/or prescription.
- 2. Medication must be brought to school by a parent or guardian. It must be in the original container dispensed by a pharmacy or doctor, this includes herbal, alternatives, teas, and nutritional supplements and topical ointments/creams. The container label should state the patient's name, date, name of medication, dosage, and time to be given and placed in the custody of the school nurse, principal, or principal's designee for security purposes.
- 3. It shall be the responsibility of both the parent and student to inform the school nurse of any medication, inhaler, or medical equipment brought to or used in school. All medication shall be administered by the school nurse, principal, or principal's designee. The student is to take the medicine in the presence of the person administering the medication. The self-administration of medication by students during school hours is prohibited except in exceptional circumstances wherein the child's health may be jeopardized without it. (ex. rescue inhalers, EpiPens, insulin pens, glucagon.) In this case, a physician's order must state that it is necessary for the child to carry this medication.
- 4. The nurse will give a scheduled medication dose within a 30-minute window of the prescribed time. No medication will be administered to students if they are not present in the building at the time of the prescribed dose. A written record will be kept on each student receiving medication, and any side effects will be recorded and the parent will be contacted.
- 5. The parent of a child with a known severe allergic reaction to stinging insects or other allergies, asthma, and seizures should have an emergency plan in place. Medications needed shall have a medication administration form. Parents should supply their medication i.e. inhalers and Epi Pens and maintain current shelf life.
- 6. A student needing nonprescription medication will need a parent permission form and the medication must be in original, new sealed container. Over the counter medications will be administered for three (3) days. For longer periods, a doctor's note is required.
- 7. The WBASD requires written parental permission before the school nurse can administer Tylenol to your child during the school day. With this permission, the school nurse will administer an age and weight appropriate dose of Tylenol in school. The parent will be notified prior to/when the student receives a dose of Tylenol in school. Benadryl and Tums may be administered to a student on an as needed basis per the districts standing orders from the school physician.
- 8. Professional judgment will prevail when administering ANY medicine at school.

Revised: 04/2021

			•

PERSONNEL COMMITTEE

Beth Anne Harris, Chairperson

TO: The President and Members of the Wilkes-Barre Area School Board

The Personnel Committee respectfully submits the following report and recommendations.

All appointments are made pending the receipt of PDE required clearances, certifications, and any applicable pre-employment drug test.

A. Professionals

- 1. The Board agrees to waive **Patricia Considine's** return to service requirement in Article XIX, Section 3 of the WBAEA Agreement for the sabbatical leave for the 2020-2021 school year. The Board further agrees to accept Patricia's retirement effective June 11, 2021.
- 2. That a maximum of 60 hours of psychologist testing during the summer be approved at a rate of \$35 per hour.
- 3. That the following professional employees be appointed to the following positions at a rate of \$35.00 per hour.

CCS assignments will be based on student participation and grant program funding available. CCS tutoring hours not to exceed grant program funding. The CCS Program will begin on May 10, 2021.

Kelley Campas Carolyn Kaminski Erin Moran
Christina Grendzinski Margaret Krueger Joseph Rodzinak Jr

B. Secretaries & 'Associates

- 1. That **Delana Harris's** voluntary resignation be accepted effective April 21, 2021.
- 2. That **Judy Rosengrant's** request for unpaid leave beginning May 21, 2021 through May 28, 2021 be approved.
- 3. That **Patricia Kondracki's** request to extend her unpaid leave through May 16, 2021 be approved.

4. That the following paraprofessional employees be appointed to the following positions at their current hourly rate.

CCS assignments will be based on student participation and grant program funding available. CCS tutoring hours not to exceed grant program funding. The CCS Program will begin on May 10, 2021.

Cassandra Camp Beth Christian Michelle Conahan Mary Claire Corcoran Marianne Egan Matthew Endress Blake Meredick

C.	Custodians	Maintenance	and	Housekee	pers
----	-------------------	--------------------	-----	----------	------

1.	That	be appointed a Grade I Custodian.			
2.	That	be appointed a 25 hour per week housekeeper			

D. Crossing Guards

- 1. That the retirement of **Sheldon Metzger** be accepted effective April 9, 2021.
- 2. That **Karen Taylor** be appointed a permanent crossing guard.
- 3. That Martine Columno be appointed a permanent crossing guard.

E. Athletics

- 1. That the resignation of **Jeanette Aiello** as the Band Director be accepted effective April 29, 2021.
- 2. That **Jared Meehan** be paid \$73.18 per day for a period of 12 days for acting as the interim Boys' Varsity Lacrosse Head Coach.
- 3. The following appointments are made for the sport season and will be continued on a season to season basis unless, the post is declared vacant by the Board of School Directors. All appointments are effective upon all PDE required clearances and documents being submitted.

Boys' Lacrosse Volunteer Assistant Coach	
--	--

Beth Anne Harris, Chairperson

Wilkes-Barre Area School District

No. 2021-RESOLUTION

At a regular meeting of Wilkes-Barre Area School District, held at 730 South Main Street, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18711 on May 10, 2021 at 6:00 p.m.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, Indelible Housing, Inc. ("Indelible") has made a presentation to the Wilkes-Barre Area School Board concerning its acquisition and transformation of Sherman Hills Multifamily Housing Complex; and

WHEREAS, Indelible intends to operate Sherman Hills as a low cost and subsidized residential rental property providing housing to those individuals needing low cost, subsidized housing; and

WHEREAS, Indelible has sufficiently demonstrated that it qualifies as a pure public charity under the Pure Public Charity Act, 72 P.S. §5020-2004; and

WHEREAS, Sherman Hills, a multifamily subsidized housing project, is in need of complete rehabilitation so as to improve the quality of life for the residents and the community at large; and

WHEREAS, Indelible has agreed to make voluntary annual real estate tax payments to the School District based upon a PILOT Agreement to be entered among Indelible, Wilkes-Barre Area School District, Luzerne County and the City of Wilkes-Barre; and

WHEREAS, based upon the terms of the PILOT Agreement, Indelible shall continued to pay an amount of real estate taxes equal to the sum due for fiscal year 2020 as follows:

	Annual Tax
Wilkes-Barre Area School District	\$256,188.30

and;

WHEREAS, the Wilkes-Barre Area School District School Board has considered the proposal tendered by Indelible and believes it to be in the best interest if the School District, to enter into a PILOT Agreement to affix annual tax payments at an amount equal to the amount stated herein as long as Sherman Hills continues to be operated as a multifamily subsidized housing project providing low cost and subsidized residential housing for individuals requiring such assistance.

NOW, therefore, the Wilkes-Barre Area School District hereby authorizes the Wilkes-Barre Area School District Superintendent, Brian J. Costello, the Wilkes-Barre Area School District Business Manager, Thomas F. Telesz and the Wilkes-Barre Area School District Solicitors, Raymond Wendolowski, to negotiate and sign the aforementioned PILOT Agreement to fix real estate taxes for all future years in accordance with the terms contained within the PILOT Agreement.

This Resolution is adopted this 10th day of May, 2021.

Wilkes-Barre Area School District Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania

SEAL

·				